		Page 31
1	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	
2	FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	
3		
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,) Case No. 312 236	
5	Plaintiffs,) Pages 311 - 586	
6	VS.) VOL. II	
7	STATE OF CALIFORNIA,)	
8	DELAINE EASTIN, State)	
9	Superintendent Of Public)	
10	Instruction, STATE)	
11	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,)	
12	STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,)	
13	Defendants.)	
14)	
15	AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION.)	
16)	
17		
18	CONTINUED DEPOSITION OF DELWIN LAMPKIN	
19	TAKEN ON	
20	SUNDAY, JUNE 17, 2001	
21		
22		
	REPORTED BY: ASHALA TYLOR, CRR, RPR, CSR No. 2436	
24	CERTIFIED REALTIME REPORTER	
25		

	Page 312		Page	314
2 of the D 3 Los An 4 at 9:39 5 RPR, pt	page 312 osition of DELWIN LAMPKIN, taken on behalf Defendants at 400 South Hope Street, geles, California, on SUNDAY, JUNE 17, 2001, A.M., before ASHALA TYLOR, CSR No. 2436, ursuant to Notice.	1 2 3 4 5 6	I N D E X WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE DELWIN LAMPKIN (By Ms. Strong) 315	,
8 9 FOR DI 10 M0 11 BY 12 55 13 Lo 14 (2) 15 16 16 FOR ST 17 OT 18 BY 19 40 20 Lo	ARANCES: ELWIN LAMPKIN: ORRISON & FOERSTER 7: BENJAMIN J. FOX, ESQ. 5 West Fifth Street 98 Angeles, California 90013-1024 13) 892-5307 FATE OF CALIFORNIA: MELVENY & MYERS, LLP 7: SABRINA HERON STRONG, ESQ. 0 South Hope Street 98 Angeles, California 90071-2899 13) 430-6000	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	EXHIBITSPAGE2 - Cumulative Record, Junior and Senior High Schools454UNANSWERED QUESTIONS: Page 320, Line 11	
2 3 FOR L 4 L0 5 B 6 22 7 Su 8 Es	Page 313 A P P E A R A N C E S (continued) OS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: OZANO SMITH Y: CHRISTOPHER J. FERNANDES, ESQ. 35 West 5th Avenue uite A scondido, California 92925 960)739-9420	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA SUNDAY, JUNE 17, 2001; 9:39 A.M. EXAMINATION (resumed) BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good morning, Delwin. A. Good morning. Q. Do you remember the ground rules from the first day of your deposition? A. As far as saying yes? Q. Do you remember those? A. Yes. (Discussion off the record.) DELWIN LAMPKIN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION (resumed) BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'll briefly review some of those for you and try and do it in short form.	2 315

Page 31	6
---------	---

Page 2	31	8
--------	----	---

	Page 316		Page 318	
1	You understand that everything that's said	1	A. I turned them over to my attorney.	
2	today is being taken down by the court reporter.	2	MR. FOX: I have them. We're happy to	The second
$\frac{2}{3}$	It will be transcribed into a booklet and you will	$\frac{2}{3}$	produce them. I don't think they are particularly	
	-			10000-5
4	have an opportunity to review the transcript at a	4	relevant, but rather than fight about it, we would	NO.2
5	later date and make any changes to it that you feel	5	just as soon give them to you.	1000000
6	are appropriate. However, if you do make any	6	Delwin would like this, which is his	
7	changes to it, any of the attorneys in this action	7	planner, back. And either a copy or the originals	
8	will be able to comment on those changes.	8	back of the other documents. This is the planner.	
9	Do you understand that?	9	MS. STRONG: Why don't we identify what it	
10	A. Yes.	10	is. There's a student planner that he has.	
11	Q. If at any time you do not understand any	11	MR. FOX: This, I understand, is a survey	
12	of my questions, please let me know that you do not	12	highlight done by the Community Coalition.	
13	understand the question. Otherwise, I will assume	13	THE WITNESS: About Fremont.	
14	your answer that you give is based on you having	14	MR. FOX: About the Fremont school.	
15	understood the question.	15	BY MS. STRONG:	
16	Do you understand that?	16	Q. Who wrote this? It's a paper that appears	
10	A. Yes.	1		
		17	to be about 2 inches by 5 inches, approximately,	
18	Q. Because you are testifying under oath, it	18	and it just has typewritten points on it with no	
19	will have the same force and effect as if you were	19	identifying factors. Where does this come from?	1000
20	testifying in a court of law. You are, therefore,	20	A. Actually, it came off a website, off the	
21	subject to all of the penalties for perjury for	21	Community Coalition website.	
22	giving false testimony here today.	22	Q. Do you know the website address?	
23	Do you understand that?	23	A. Yes. It's ccsapt.org.	
24	A. Yes.	24	MS. STRONG: Okay.	ľ
25	Q. Of course, if you need a break today at	25	MR. FOX: The third document is captioned	1000
		1		-
	Page 317		Page 319	
	Page 317		Page 319	
1	any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the	1	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to	A Contract Contract
2	any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we	2	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin	A NUMBER OF A N
	any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the		"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to	and a strength of the strength
2	any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we	2	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin	
2 3	any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay.	2 3	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G	
2 3 4	any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay?A. Yes, okay.Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable	2 3 4 5	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the	The second s
2 3 4 5	any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay?A. Yes, okay.Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today?	2 3 4 5 6	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition.	A CONTRACTOR OF
2 3 4 5 6 7	any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay?A. Yes, okay.Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today?A. No, there is not.	2 3 4 5 6 7	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	"Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. And did you have any communications 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your deposition today? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Those questions, I should say. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your deposition today? MR. FOX: I object to the extent it calls 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Those questions, I should say. Did you do that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? No, I haven't. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your deposition today? MR. FOX: I object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. It's a yes/no 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Those questions, I should say. Did you do that? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? No, I haven't. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your deposition today? MR. FOX: I object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. It's a yes/no question. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Those questions, I should say. Did you do that? A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Did you locate anything? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your deposition for your deposition today? MR. FOX: I object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. It's a yes/no question. THE WITNESS: Yes, I have. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Those questions, I should say. Did you do that? A. Yes. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your deposition today? MR. FOX: I object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. It's a yes/no question. THE WITNESS: Yes, I have. BY MS. STRONG: 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Those questions, I should say. Did you do that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have them here with you today? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your deposition today? MR. FOX: I object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. It's a yes/no question. THE WITNESS: Yes, I have. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Other than speaking with your 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Those questions, I should say. Did you do that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have them here with you today? A. Actually, my attorney does. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your deposition today? MR. FOX: I object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. It's a yes/no question. THE WITNESS: Yes, I have. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Other than speaking with your attorneys, did you speak with anyone else regarding 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 any time, please let me know and I'll instruct the court reporter that we'll go off the record and we can take a break. Okay? A. Yes, okay. Q. Is there any reason that you may be unable to give your best testimony here today? A. No, there is not. Q. Okay. Have you consumed any medication or alcohol or any other substance that clouds your mind or would affect your ability to answer the questions here today? A. No, I haven't. Q. During the first day of your deposition testimony you were asked to look for documents at home. Do you remember that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Those questions, I should say. Did you do that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have them here with you today? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 "Student Requirement." I understand that it has to deal with college entry requirements, and Delwin probably can tell you more about it. THE WITNESS: Those A through G requirements that you asked me about during the last deposition. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we'll take an opportunity to try and copy these during a break at some point today and then return them to Delwin. MR. FOX: Great. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you review any documents in preparation for your deposition today? A. No, I haven't. Q. Okay. And did you have any communications with anyone regarding preparation for your deposition today? MR. FOX: I object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. It's a yes/no question. THE WITNESS: Yes, I have. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Other than speaking with your 	

	Page 320		Page 322
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Who did you speak with? A. My brother. My mom. And that's it. Q. Okay. How many conversations did you have with your brother regarding your deposition today? A. I believe two. Q. When was the first conversation? A. About two weeks ago. Q. And where were you? A. At home. Q. What was discussed during that conversation? MR. FOX: I'm going to object to the extent we're having we're talking about attorney/plaintiff conversations, and I think they are privileged. MS. STRONG: I don't believe there's any basis for privilege. Q. What did you discuss? MR. FOX: I'm instructing the witness not to answer. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Who was present at the conversation I'm sorry, are you going to follow your attorney's instruction? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 day other than something that maybe his attorney had told him? A. How many hours it took. Q. Okay. A. That was about it. Q. Did he discuss with you the questions that Miss Vance, the attorney for the state, asked him? A. No, he didn't. Q. He didn't tell you any of the questions that were asked? A. No, he didn't. Q. Did he discuss with you any of the answers that were asked? A. No, he didn't. Q. Did he discuss with you any of the answers that he gave to any of the questions, Miss Vance, the attorney for the state, asked him? A. No, he did not. Q. The second conversation with your brother was when? A. I believe it was sometime earlier this week. Q. Okay. And who was present at that discussion? A. I believe my mom was actually, yes. Q. Okay. And how long was that discussion for? A. No more than two minutes.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 321 A. Yes, I am. Q. Who was present at the conversation with you and your brother? A. No one. Q. But you and your brother? A. Yes. Q. No attorneys were present? A. No. Q. And you discussed issues relating to your deposition today; is that correct? A. Yes. MR. FOX: My understanding is that when you have conversations between plaintiffs that relate to legal advice, it's privileged. And, you know, unless you have authority saying otherwise, that's my understanding of law. MS. STRONG: I do not understand the law the same way. And I don't know that the substance of the conversation relates to legal advice. Q. Why don't we do it this way. Other than any legal advice that your attorneys gave you, what did you discuss with your brother D'Andre? A. Basically just his last day, his last deposition, and that was it. Q. And what did he tell you about his last 	1 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. No more than two minutes. Page 323 Q. How long was the first discussion? A. Maybe about five minutes or so. Q. Okay. And at the second discussion, what was discussed? MR. FOX: Again, I'm going to object to the extent she's asking about conversations that you or D'Andre may have had with any one of your attorneys. THE WITNESS: Other than with my attorney, basically the same thing about I mean, same thing as the last conversation. Basically how long it took. And that was about it. BY MS. STRONG: Q. You already knew how long it took, right? Did you ask him that again? A. No, I didn't ask him again. He just told me. Q. You said that you spoke with your mother about preparation for this deposition. When did you speak with your mother about the deposition? A. The same time I spoke to my that I spoke to my brother, earlier this week. Q. How many conversations did you have with your mother? A. Just that one.

Γ

Page 324	Page 326
 Q. Okay. When we left off the last time, we were in the middle of discussing your MR. FOX: Books. BY MS. STRONG: Q. English class that you had with during the first semester of your 10th grade year. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. You explained to me that there were books in class that you would use for that English class. There was an in-class set of books. Do you recall that testimony? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever take a book home relating to that class? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask dimension or any other teacher if you could take a book home relating to your English class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever take any materials home relating to that English class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to the term "materials." 	 MR. FOX: I'm sorry, other than their availability? THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. I'm sorry? A. No, I didn't. Q. Okay. Just for the record so that this day proceeds smoothly, I would appreciate if you would just make an objection as opposed to speaking objections because they are improper. Okay? MR. FOX: I was seeking a clarification, but that's fine. The objection is vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you assigned homework in that English class? A. Yes, I was. Q. How often were you assigned homework? A. Maybe three or four times a week. Q. And what type of homework were you assigned by Mathematica A. Vocabulary, time lines. Doing some part of, I believe, either actually, it was sometime during the first semester it was we went around
Page 325 BY MS. STRONG: Q. No. I used the term different than books to try and encompass something beyond books. So did you take any materials home from that class? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did the teacher ever ask you to take any materials home relating to that class? A. No, she did not. Q. And again, did you ever request of your teacher that you be allowed to take in materials home relating to that class? A. No, I didn't. Q. You described that there was an in-class set of books. What was the condition of those books in that class? A. Mostly the books were, I think, fairly new or, I mean, fairly new. They were in pretty good condition. Q. Did you happen to notice the date of the textbooks? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you have any concerns regarding the conditions of the textbooks in that English class that was taught by the source in your 10th grade year?	 Page 327 Q. Any other type of homework you can think of for that class? A. None I can think of right now. Q. Okay. And what do you mean when you say you were assigned homework regarding vocabulary? A. There was certain words that she would put on the board. And we were to go home and look them up. I guess you would say it was just like a warm-up. Q. Okay. So you would write down the words on a piece of paper she wrote on the board and you were to take them home and look them up at home? A. Yes. Q. And what did you use at home to look up the words? A. Dictionary, Thesaurus. Q. You also said you did time lines. What are those? A. The time lines were based on the different religions that she went over. Q. And does that relate to the third thing that you mentioned that you said we went around with religions? A. Yes. Q. What was she specifically asking you to do

	Page 328	Page 330
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Page 328 for homework? A. It was basically well, one part was the time lines where she would ask to do a time lines stating 5 to 10 events circling around more religion. There were times she would ask us to go home and read about different I mean a certain religion that we were on, draw certain pictures of religions. Q. Okay. What materials did you use to complete this homework? A. I would use the Internet. Q. What did the teacher ask that you use to complete the projects? A. There was no specific item she told us to use or anything. Q. Did she give suggestions as to what some of the students could use as far as resources for these projects? A. Yes. One of them was the Internet. Q. Okay. What other suggestions did she give you? A. There was at one point where she would tell us to take down notes in the classroom. That could probably help us out with the time line.	Page 330 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25	Q. Okay. Anything else she suggested?	25
	Page 329	Page 331
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 A. No, not that I could remember. Q. Do you know of any students who were unable to complete the projects because they didn't have the materials necessary in their mind to complete the project, if you know? A. Could you restate the question? MS. STRONG: Can you read it back. (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. Do you know of any students who were unable to complete the projects because they didn't have the materials necessary in their mind to complete the project, if you know?" MR. FOX: Objection. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't understand what you're saying "in their mind." BY MS. STRONG: Q. Well, do you know of any students unable to complete the projects? A. None that I know of. Q. Okay. Did you do all the homework that was assigned to you in that class? A. Yes. 	 Q. I'd like to understand how you react to the homework that you were given. I want your impression of what it is, not the teacher's impression. So were you satisfied with the homework that was given by the teacher in that class? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. Okay. Is there anything that you can identify as to why you may have not been satisfied with the homework in that class? A. No. Q. Do you know what grade you received in that class? A. I believe it was an the first semester. Q. And what about second semester? A. I believe it was also before I transferred.

	Page 332		Page 334
1	were you referring solely to first semester?	1	A. I believe around I believe three.
2	A. I	2	Q. Okay. And were you ever late to Miss Mims
$\frac{2}{3}$	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	class, that you can recall?
4	THE WITNESS: First semester.	4	A. One. That was the most recent when I was
5	BY MS. STRONG:	5	in her class.
6		6	Q. Okay. Do you remember why that was?
1	Q. Okay. Would any of your answers change for the second semester?	7	A. I was actually installing a computer for
7		8	another teacher. She asked me to install a
8	A. No.		
9	Q. Okay. With respect to your world history	9	computer for another teacher.
	class. That was your 10th grade year, correct?		Q. Do you know if other students are late to
11	A. Correct.	11	that class on a regular basis? A. None that I can remember.
12	Q. And your teacher in that class was	12	
13 14	Miss Mims; is that correct? A. Correct.		Q. Okay. Do you know if students are absent
14		14	to that class on a regular basis?
	Q. Did you have you had Miss Mims for both	15	A. I'm quite sure some students that are
16	first and second semester, correct?	16	going to be absent. I mean I'm not sure. I mean I
17 18	A. Correct.	17	can't remember who they are, but
1	Q. What did you think of Miss Mims? Did you	1	Q. Okay. Nothing that's noticeable to you?
19 20	think she was a good teacher? A. Yes.	19 20	A. No.
20		20	Q. Do you use a did you use a textbook in Miss Mims' class?
21	Q. And on a scale of 1 to 10, 10 being the best, how would you rate her?	$ \frac{21}{22} $	
22		22	A. Yes, I did.
23	A. I would say I believe a 9. I mean, I I	23	Q. What textbook did you use?
24	mean in the last deposition I rated her a 9, I believe.	24	A. I can't remember the name of the book, but
2.5	Deneve.	25	it was a world history book.
	Page 333		Page 335
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books?
2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. 	2 3 4 5	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? A. As in? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that class? Even though there wasn't one that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? A. As in? Q. In terms of being absent. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that class? Even though there wasn't one that was assigned to you, was there always a book available
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? A. As in? Q. In terms of being absent. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that class? Even though there wasn't one that was assigned to you, was there always a book available for you to use while you were in that class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? A. As in? Q. In terms of being absent. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know how many times? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that class? Even though there wasn't one that was assigned to you, was there always a book available for you to use while you were in that class? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? A. As in? Q. In terms of being absent. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know how many times? A. I can't recall. But they were all, like I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that class? Even though there wasn't one that was assigned to you, was there always a book available for you to use while you were in that class? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were always books
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? A. As in? Q. In terms of being absent. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know how many times? A. I can't recall. But they were all, like I said, they were all due to activities. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that class? Even though there wasn't one that was assigned to you, was there always a book available for you to use while you were in that class? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were always books available for each of the students to use while
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? A. As in? Q. In terms of being absent. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know how many times? A. I can't recall. But they were all, like I said, they were all due to activities. Q. Okay. Approximately can you give me your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that class? Even though there wasn't one that was assigned to you, was there always a book available for you to use while you were in that class? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were always books available for each of the students to use while they were in the class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? A. As in? Q. In terms of being absent. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know how many times? A. I can't recall. But they were all, like I said, they were all due to activities. Q. Okay. Approximately can you give me your best estimate as to how many classes you missed due 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that class? Even though there wasn't one that was assigned to you, was there always a book available for you to use while you were in that class? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were always books available for each of the students to use while they were in the class? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. I'm sorry, I don't recall her being rated, but okay. Thank you for that. Were there any other teachers in that class other than Miss Mims? A. No, there wasn't. Q. Miss Mims was one of your favorite teachers, right? A. Yes. Q. We discussed her in context of your favorite teachers? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever talk with Miss Mims about world history outside of class? A. No. Q. Did you ever miss your world history class? A. As in? Q. In terms of being absent. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know how many times? A. I can't recall. But they were all, like I said, they were all due to activities. Q. Okay. Approximately can you give me your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Were you assigned a book in your world history class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Was there an in set class of books? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As in number of books? MR. FOX: Do you mean in-class set of books? MS. STRONG: Yes. Thank you for the clarification. Q. Was there an in-class set of books? A. Yes, there was. Q. So you used whatever book was available from the in-class set? A. Yes. Q. Did you have your own book to use in that class? Even though there wasn't one that was assigned to you, was there always a book available for you to use while you were in that class? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were always books available for each of the students to use while they were in the class?

1 A. Yes, there was enough books. 2 MR, FOX: To use in class? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, to use in class. 4 BY MS. STRONG: 0 Did you ever take a world history book 6 home? 7 A. No. I didn't. 8 Q. Did the teacher issue a world history book 10 O. And with respect to key facts, did you 2 Wash did you ever take a world history book 11 Q. Did the teacher issue a world history book 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 15 history book home? 16 you could lake the world history book home? 17 A. Yes. 19 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 15 history book home? 16 you could lake the world history book home? 17 A. Yes. 19 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 World history book home? 17 A. Yes. 21 Q. Wash was it that you warete doing with this 10		Page 336		Page 338
2 MR. FOX: To use in class? 2 wart key facts regarding Carl Mathis? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, to use in class. 4 Q. Just historical facts, is that what you 5 Q. Did you ever takk a world history book 6 A. No., I diafn't. 7 4 Q. Just historical facts, is that what you 3 a. Yes. 7 A. No, I diafn't. 9 Q. What did jou msorry 8 Q. Did you ever awant to take your world 1 A. No. 9 Q. Haid id jou ne nory - 11 Q. Did you ever awant to take your world 1 A. Se. Solations and that was the only 1 12 history book home? A. Ne. 1 A. Se. Solations any other tan no to you? 13 A. Yes. 9 Q. Haid id you awant was the teacher if 1 1 A. Se. 14 reversone to take a book home? 1 A. No. 1 </td <td>1</td> <td>A. Yes, there was enough books</td> <td>1</td> <td>O. And with respect to key facts, did you</td>	1	A. Yes, there was enough books	1	O. And with respect to key facts, did you
3 THE WITNESS: Yes, to use in class. 4 BY MS, STRONG: 5 Q. Did you ever take a world history book 6 horne? 7 A. No, I didn't. 8 Q. Did the teacher issue a world history book 10 A. None that I know of. 11 A. Did you ever want to take your world 12 history book home? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 15 history book home? 16 Q. Did you ever want to take your world 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 19 eacher to take a book home? 10 A. Okoe. 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 22 A. No. Res. 23 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Wast was it that you ware were working on a newspaper project? 6 A. Wast was it that you were doing with this 5 newspaper project? 6 A. We were to create a 18th Centary 7 Q. Wast did ifferent people in t				
4 BY MS. STRONG: 4 Q. Just historical facts, is that what you 5 Q. Did you ever take a world history book 6 A. No. I didn't. 7 A. No. I didn't. 7 Q. What did the teacher issue a world history book 9 Q. This SM ims say to you when you asked her 10 11 Q. Did you ever want to take your world 11 12 Mass Mims. 9 13 A. Yes. 11 14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 15 15 you could take the world history book home? 11 16 you could take the world history book home? 12 17 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did you explain to her why you wanted to take abore? 19 Q. Did you ask her if there was any other 10 11 20 A. I can't remember the monih or the date, 22 A. No. 21 Q. When did you wask your teacher to take a book 21 12 22 A. No. 12 12 12 23 A. Yes. 2 13 A. No. 24 buit was during the imme we were workning on a newspaper pro		THE WITNESS: Yes, to use in class.		
6 horne? 6 A. Yes. 7 A. No. I didn't. 7 Q. What did 7 Q.	4		4	Q. Just historical facts, is that what you
7 A. No, I didnt. 8 Q. Did the teacher issue a world history book 10 A. None that I know of. 10 A. None that I know of. 11 A. Sone that I know of. 12 history book home? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 15 history book home? 16 Q. Dody ou explain to her wasn't enough 17 A. Yes. 18 A. No.e. 19 teacher to take a book home? 10 A. One. 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 World history book home? 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 22 World history book home? 23 A. Rea. 24 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 25 newspaper project. 26 M. No.e 27 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it that you were doing with this 5 newspaper project? 7 A. We were to create a Rth Century	5	Q. Did you ever take a world history book	5	
8 Q. Did the teacher issue a world history book 4 A. Miss Mims. 9 to any of the students to take home? 9 Q Miss Mims say to you when you asked her 11 Q. Did you ever want to take your world 11 A. She told me no? 12 Q. Did you ever want to take your world 11 A. She told me no? 13 A. Yes. 12 Q. Did you ever washt teacher if 14 for any of the students or take your world 14 for everyone to take home, and that was the only 15 history book home? 12 Q. Did you explain to her why you wanted to 16 you could take the world history book home? 17 take the book home? 20 A. Once. 19 Q. Did you explain to her why you wanted to 14 for everyone to take home? 10 take the book home? 23 A. Can? termember the month or the date, 22 A. No. 24 buit it was during the time we were working on a 25 newspaper project. 7 Q. Was the newspaper project for your world 14 5 Q. Do you know whether your library had world 15 newspaper project. 1 Q.	6			
9 Q Miss Mims say to you when you asked her 10 A. None that I know of. 11 Q. Did you ever want to take your world 12 history book home? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 15 history book home? 16 you could take the world history book home? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 19 teacher to take a book home? 10 A. Once. 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 22 world history book home? 23 A. Can't remember the month or the date, 24 but it was during the time we were working on a newspaper project. Page 337 Page 337 Page 337 10 Q. Wast the newspaper project for your world 1 Q. Wast that you were doing with this 5 newspaper project? 6 A. Yes. 10 Dev was that you were doing with this 11 people - that some people hat to - that involved inventors, how we would 8 A. Yes.				
10 A. None that I know of. 11 Q. Did you ever want to take your world 13 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 15 history book home, did you ever ask the teacher if 16 you could take the world history book home? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 19 teacher to take a book home? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Dkay. How many times did you ask your 18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 19 Q. Dkay ou explaint o her why you wanted to 21 Q. Was the was during the time we were working on a 22 Ma during the time we were working on a 23 A. Yes. 24 World War gue starket, the cause of world War. 3 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was that you were doing with this 5 newspaper project? 5 A. We were to create a 18th Century 6 A. Yes. 7 A. We were to create a 18th Century				
11 Q. Did you ever want to take your world 11 A. She told me no? 12 history book home? Q. Did she say anything other than no to you? 14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 11 A. Yes. She said because there wasn't enough 14 G. And when you wanted to take your world 11 A. Yes. She said because there wasn't enough 16 you could take the world history book home? 11 A. Yes. 17 A. Yes. 11 A. No. And when you wanted to take how some? 18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 12 Q. Did you explain to her why you wanted to 19 take the book home? 11 A. No. 11 A. No. 20 When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 Do you know whether your library had world 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 Do you know whether your library had world 21 D. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 Do you know whether your library had world 22 A. Take samember the month or the date, and thistory book ham? 21 Q. Do you know whether your library had world 24 D. What was it that you were doing with this Feage 337			•	
12 history book home? 13 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 12 Q. Did she say anything other than no to you? 14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 14 for everyone to take home, and that was the only 15 history book home, did you ever ask the teacher if 0. Did you explain to her why you wanted to 15 n. Yes. 0. Did you explain to her why you wanted to 16 0. Did you explain to her why you wanted to 17 A. Yes. 0. Did you ask her if there was any other 18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 18 19 Q. Did you ask her if there was any other 19 20 A. Once. 19 Q. Did you ask her if there was any other 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 A. No. 22 A. I can't remember the month or the date, 21 A. No. 23 A. Yes. Q. Was the newspaper project. 22 24 Q. What was it that you were doing with this 5 newspaper project? 3 A. Yes. Q. And when did you do that? 4 Q. What was it that you were doing with this 14			l	
13 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. She said because there wan't enough 14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 14 for everyone to take home, and that was the only 16 you could take the world history book home? 17 take home, and that was the only 17 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 19 teacher to take a book home? 18 A. No. 20 A. Once. 19 Q. Did you ask her if there was any other 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 Do you know whether you cuild get a world history book home? 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 Do you know whether you tibrary had world 24 but it was during the time we were working on a 25 A. No, I did not. 23 A. Yes. 23 A. No. Q. Do you know whether you tibrary had world 24 but it was during the time we were working on a 26 A. No. 27 3 A. Yes. Q. Do you know whether you to take home? 28 4 Q. What was it that you were doing with this 6 A. Yes. 9 A. Yes. 6				
14 Q. And when you wanted to take your world 14 for everyone to take home, and that was the only 15 history book home? Q. Didyou explain to her why you wanted to 17 A. Yes. Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 18 20 A. Once. 18 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 22 world history book home? 18 23 A. I can't remember the month or the date, 23 24 but it was during the time we were working on a 25 newspaper project. 26 A. No, I did not. 25 newspaper project. 27 26 Nast the newspaper project for your world 15 27 A. Yes. 1 28 Q. What was it that you were doing with this 16 29 World War 1 get started, the cause of World War 1 17 10 There were itke different pcople in the book for in 17 11 people - that some people had to that involved 18 A. Yes. 12 O. What didy ou ware project? 14 A.				
15 history book home, did you ever ask the teacher if 15 class that she had so 16 you could take the world history book home? 16 Q. Did you explain to her why you wanted to 17 A. Yes. 16 Q. Did you explain to her why you wanted to 18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 18 A. No. 19 teacher to take a book home? 18 A. No. 20 World history book home? 18 A. No. 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 Did you ask her if there was any other 22 world history book home? 21 A. No. I did not. 23 A. I can't remember the month or the date, 22 A. No. I did not. 24 but it was during the time we were working on a 25 A. Non that I know of. 25 newspaper project. 25 A. Non that I know of. 26 A. Yes. Q. Did you ever go to the library and look to 2 3 A. Yes. Q. Mad when did you do that? A. I was - actually, it was - actuall				
17 A. Yes. 17 take the book home? 18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 18 A. No. 19 take the book home? Q. Did you ask her if there was any other 20 A. Once. 0 Did you ask her if there was any other 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 0 Do you can be were you could get a world history book to 23 A. I can't remember the month or the date, 0 Do you now whether your library had world 24 but it was during the time we were working on a 0 Do you now whether your library had world 25 newspaper project. A. No. I did not. 23 26 Q. Was the newspaper project for your world history books in it for you to take home? 27 A. Yes. Q. Did you ever go to the library and look to 28 see if there was a world history book that you could take home? 3 A. Yes. Q. And when you were doing with this newspaper project? 4 A. Yes. Q. And when you say four water did No. I was like I say, I can't remember the 7 newspaper and it involved inventors, how we would have to put - there were events about where did			15	class that she had so
18 Q. Okay. How many times did you ask your 18 A. No. 19 teacher to take a book home? Q. Did you ask her if there was any other 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a place where you could get a world history book to 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a place where you could get a world history book to 22 World history book home? A. No, I did not. 23 A. I can't remember the month or the date, Q. Do you know whether your library had world 24 but it was during the time we were working on a A. No, I did not. 25 newspaper project. Q. Do you know whether your library had world 26 history class? A. Noe that I know of. 27 Q. What was it that you were doing with this see if there was a world history book that you 26 A. Yes. Q. And when did you dot that? 3 A. Yes. G. And when did you intend to use the book for in 10 people - that some people had to that involved Heir archered to your merspaper project? 3 A. One thing I wanted to do is get a Do you know if at the time that you were 14 reference to your newspaper project? A. Moe.				
19 teacher to take a book home? 19 Q. Did you ask her if there was any other 20 A. Once. 20 When did you ask your teacher to take a 21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 20 No. J did not. 23 A. I can't remember the month or the date, 21 A. No, J did not. 23 A. I can't remember the month or the date, 22 A. No, J did not. 24 D. Was the newspaper project. 23 A. Noe that I know of. 25 Page 337 Page 339 1 Q. Was the newspaper project for your world 1 Q. Did you ever go to the library and look to 26 A. Yes. 2 A. Noe that I know of. 27 A. We ver to create a 18th Century 4 A. Yes. 3 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did you intend to use the book that 9 Q. Do you remember what year it was? 10 There were like different people in the book that 9 Q. Do you remember what year it was? 13 Q. What did you intend to use the book for in 1 Q. Do you remember what year it was? 14 reference to your newspaper proje				
 A. Once. Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a world history book home? A. I can't remember the month or the date, but it was during the time we were working on a newspaper project. Page 337 Q. Was the newspaper project for your world history books in it for you to take home? A. Yes. Q. What was it that you were doing with this newspaper project? A. We were to create a 18th Century newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would have to put ther were event about where did world War I get started, the cause of World War I. There were like different people in the book that in people that some people had to that involved inventors, how we would their newspaper around or their article around. Q. What did you intend to use the book for in reference to your newspaper project? A. One thing I wanted to do is get a photocopy of one of the people that were in the book. And just to find some key facts in the book. Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of a person, did you want a picture? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of a person, did you want a picture? A. Yes. Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of a kat correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's a picture of someone famous; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's a picture of someone famous; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if at the time that you were interested in using a book to complete this newspaper project that you referred to you referred to you were interested in using a book to complete this newspaper project that you Was that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's a picture of someone famous; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if at the time that you were interested in using a book to complete this newspaper project that you Were int				
21 Q. When did you ask your teacher to take a 22 world history book home? 23 A. I can't remember the month or the date, 24 but it was during the time we were working on a 25 newspaper project. Page 337 1 Q. Was the newspaper project for your world 2 history class? 3 A. Yes. Q. What was it that you were doing with this 5 newspaper project? 6 A. We were to create a 18th Century 7 newspaper noject. 7 Q. What was it that you were doing with this 5 newspaper project? 6 A. We were to create a 18th Century 7 newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would 8 have to put there were events about where did 9 World War 1 get started, the cause of World War 1. 10 There were like different people in the book that 11 people that some people had to that involved 12 M. This is at Crenshaw? 13 Q. What did you intend to use the book for in 16 photocopy of one of the people that were in	1			
22 world history book home? 23 A. I can't remember the month or the date, 24 but it was during the time we were working on a 25 newspaper project. 26 Page 337 27 Page 337 28 A. Yes. 29 What was it that you were doing with this 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it that you were doing with this 5 newspaper project? 6 A. We were to create a 18th Century 7 newspaper project? 6 A. We were to create a 18th Century 7 newspaper around or their article around. 10 There were like different people in the book that 11 people that some people had to that involved 12 A. One thing I wanted to do is get a 16 photocopy of one of the people that were in the 16 photocopy of one of the people that were in the 16 photocopy of one of the people that were in the 16 photocopy of one of the people that were in the 16 photocopy of one of the people that were in the 16 photocopy of one of th				
23 A. I can't remember the month or the date, 23 Q. Do you know whether your library had world 24 but it was during the time we were working on a 23 Q. Do you know whether your library had world 25 newspaper project. 25 A. None that I know of. Page 337 2 Q. Was the newspaper project for your world 1 Q. Did you ever go to the library and look to 2 see if there was a world history book that you 2 see if there was a world history book that you 3 A. Yes. Q. What was it that you were doing with this see if there was a world history book that you 3 A. Yes. Q. Mad when did you do that? A. Yes. 4 Q. What was it that you were doing with this newspaper project? A. I was like I say, I can't remember the 7 newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would N. I was actually, it was I believe it 9 9 Q. Do you remember what year it was? I I was this year. 11 10 There were like different people in the book that 9 Q. Do you remember what year it was? 14 reference to your mewspaper project? A. Yes. 13 A. Yes.				
24 but it was during the time we were working on a 25 history books in it for you to take home? 25 newspaper project. 25 A. None that I know of. Page 337 2 Q. Was the newspaper project for your world 1 Q. Did you ever go to the library and look to 3 A. Yes. 2 Q. What was it that you were doing with this see if there was a world history book that you 3 A. Yes. Q. Mat was it involved inventors, how we would A. We were to create a 18th Century 7 newspaper project? G. A. We were to create a 18th Century 4 A. Yes. 6 A. We were to put - there were events about where did 9 Q. Do you remember what year it was? 10 There were like different people in the book that 10 9 Q. Do you remember what year it was? 11 people - that some people had to that involved 11 was this year. 12 12 M. There sere like different people in the book. 11 Q. Do you now if at the time that you were 13 Q. Mat did you intend to use the book for in 12 A. Yes. 14 petotocry of one of the people that were in the 16 16 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
25 newspaper project. 25 A. None that I know of. Page 337 Page 337 1 Q. Was the newspaper project for your world 1 Q. Did you ever go to the library and look to 2 a. Yes. 2 J. Yes. 3 4 Q. What was it that you were doing with this 3 see if there was a world history book that you 5 newspaper project? 4 A. We were to create a 18th Century 4 A. Yes. 6 A. We were to create a 18th Century 6 A. I was like I say, I can't remember the 7 newspaper project? 6 A. I was like I say, I can't remember the 7 newspaper around or their article around. 9 Q. Do you remember what year it was? 10 There were like different people in the book that 9 Q. Do you remember what year it was? 12 their newspaper project? 1 Q. This is at Crenshaw? 13 Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of new of the geople that were in the 14 Po you uneferred to you were to you referred to you were to you referred to you were to you remember yook? 14 Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of new of hid then you was yayu wanted a photocopy of a person, did				
1Q. Was the newspaper project for your world2history class?3A. Yes.4Q. What was it that you were doing with this5newspaper project?6A. We were to create a 18th Century7newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would8have to put there were events about where did9World War 1 get started, the cause of World War I.10There were like different people in the book that11people that some people had to that involved12their newspaper around or their article around.13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in14reference to your newspaper project?15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a16photocopy of one of the people that were in the17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of19a person, did you want a picture?20A. Yes.21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21is that correct?23A. Yes.24Q. Do you remember who?			1	
1Q. Was the newspaper project for your world1Q. Was the newspaper project for your world3A. Yes.3A. Yes.4Q. What was it that you were doing with this5newspaper project?6A. We were to create a 18th Century7newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would8have to put there were events about where did9World War 1 get started, the cause of World War I.10There were like different people in the book that11people that some people had to that involved12their newspaper around or their article around.13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in14reference to your newspaper project?15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a16photocopy of one of the people that were in the17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of19a person, did you want a picture?20A. Yes.20A. Yes.21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.24Q. Do you remember who?				
1Q. Was the newspaper project for your world1Q. Was the newspaper project for your world3A. Yes.3A. Yes.4Q. What was it that you were doing with this5newspaper project?6A. We were to create a 18th Century7newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would8have to put there were events about where did9World War 1 get started, the cause of World War I.10There were like different people in the book that11people that some people had to that involved12their newspaper around or their article around.13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in14reference to your newspaper project?15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a16photocopy of one of the people that were in the17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of19a person, did you want a picture?20A. Yes.20A. Yes.21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.24Q. Do you remember who?		Page 337		Page 339
2history class?2see if there was a world history book that you3A. Yes.2see if there was a world history book that you4Q. What was it that you were doing with this3could take home?4Q. What was it that you were doing with this4A. Yes.5newspaper project?6A. We were to create a 18th Century6A. We were to create a 18th Century7have to put there were events about where did7newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would6A. I was like I say, I can't remember the8have to put there were events about where did9Q. Do you remember what year it was?9World War I get started, the cause of World War I.9Q. Do you remember what year it was?10There were like different people in the book that9Q. Do you remember what year it was?11people that some people had to that involved11was this year.12their newspaper around or their article around.13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in14reference to your newspaper project?14Q. Do you know if at the time that you were15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a1616photocopy of one of the people that were in the1617book. And just to find some key facts in the book.1718A. Yes.2020A. Yes.2021Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of22a person, did you want a picture? <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	1		1	
3A. Yes.3could take home?4Q. What was it that you were doing with this3could take home?4Q. What was it that you were doing with this4A. Yes.5newspaper project?6A. I was like I say, I can't remember the7newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would6A. I was like I say, I can't remember the8have to put there were events about where did9World War I get started, the cause of World War I.9World War I get started, the cause of World War I.9Q. Do you remember what year it was?10There were like different people in the book that10A. It was actually, it was I believe it11people that some people had to that involved11was this year.12their newspaper around or their article around.12Q. This is at Crenshaw?13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in13A. Yes.14reference to your newspaper project?14Q. Do you know if at the time that you were15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a16photocopy of one of the people that were in the16photocopy of one of the people that were in the16newspaper project that you referred to you went to17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.18A. Excuse me?18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of18A. Excuse me?19a person, did you want a picture?19MS.STRONG: Can you read it back.21Q	1			
5newspaper project?5Q. And when did you do that?6A. We were to create a 18th Century newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would 8 have to put there were events about where did 9 World War 1 get started, the cause of World War I. 10 There were like different people in the book that 11 people that some people had to that involved 12 their newspaper around or their article around. 13 Q. What did you intend to use the book for in 14 reference to your newspaper project?5Q. And when did you do that? 6A. I was like I say, I can't remember the date, but it was sometime during the morning before school.13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in 14 reference to your newspaper project?149Q. Do you remember what year it was?16photocopy of one of the people that were in the 17 book. And just to find some key facts in the book. 1813A. Yes.20A. Yes.18A. Excuse me?21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous; 2221Q. Do you remember who?23A. Yes.20Q. Do you know if at the time that you 2324Q. Do you remember who?2420				
6A. We were to create a 18th Century6A. I was like I say, I can't remember the7newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would7date, but it was sometime during the morning before8have to put there were events about where did9World War I get started, the cause of World War I.910There were like different people in the book that9Q. Do you remember what year it was?11people that some people had to that involved11was this year.12their newspaper around or their article around.12Q. This is at Crenshaw?13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in13A. Yes.14reference to your newspaper project?14Q. Do you know if at the time that you were15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a15interested in using a book to complete this16photocopy of one of the people that were in the16newspaper project that you referred to you went to17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.18A. Excuse me?19a person, did you want a picture?19MS. STRONG: Can you read it back.20A. Yes.20Do you know if at the time that you21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;2122were interested in using a book to2123A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you	4	Q. What was it that you were doing with this	4	A. Yes.
7newspaper. And it involved inventors, how we would 8 have to put there were events about where did 9 World War I get started, the cause of World War I. 10 There were like different people in the book that 11 people that some people had to that involved 12 their newspaper around or their article around. 13 Q. What did you intend to use the book for in 14 reference to your newspaper project? 15 A. One thing I wanted to do is get a 16 photocopy of one of the people that were in the 17 book. And just to find some key facts in the book. 18 Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of 19 a person, did you want a picture? 20 A. Yes.7date, but it was sometime during the morning before school.20A. Yes. 20Q. Do you remember what year it was?1021Q. Mat did you intend to use the book for in 17 book. And just to find some key facts in the book. 18 Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of 19 a person, did you want a picture? 201221Q. And there's a picture of someone famous; 2213A. Yes. 2223A. Yes. 2324Q. Do you remember who?24Q. Do you remember who?2420			1	
 8 have to put there were events about where did 9 World War I get started, the cause of World War I. 10 There were like different people in the book that 11 people that some people had to that involved 12 their newspaper around or their article around. 13 Q. What did you intend to use the book for in 14 reference to your newspaper project? 15 A. One thing I wanted to do is get a 16 photocopy of one of the people that were in the 17 book. And just to find some key facts in the book. 18 Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of 19 a person, did you want a picture? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And there's a picture of someone famous; 22 is that correct? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Do you remember who? 8 school. 9 Q. Do you remember what year it was? 10 A. It was actually, it was I believe it 11 was this year. 12 Q. This is at Crenshaw? 13 A. Yes. 14 People - that were in the 15 interested in using a book to complete this 16 newspaper project that you referred to you went to 17 book. And just to find some key facts in the book. 18 Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of 19 a person, did you want a picture? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And there's a picture of someone famous; 22 "Q. Do you know if at the time that you 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Do you remember who? 24 complete this newspaper project that you 				
9World War I get started, the cause of World War I.9Q. Do you remember what year it was?10There were like different people in the book that10A. It was actually, it was I believe it11people that some people had to that involved10A. It was actually, it was I believe it12their newspaper around or their article around.12Q. This is at Crenshaw?13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in13A. Yes.14reference to your newspaper project?14Q. Do you know if at the time that you were15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a15interested in using a book to complete this16photocopy of one of the people that were in the16newspaper project that you referred to you went to17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.17the library to look for a world history book?18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of18A. Excuse me?19a person, did you want a picture?19MS. STRONG: Can you read it back.20A. Yes.20(The following question was read by the21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you			1	
10There were like different people in the book that11people that some people had to that involved12their newspaper around or their article around.13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in14reference to your newspaper project?15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a16photocopy of one of the people that were in the17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of19a person, did you want a picture?20A. Yes.21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;22is that correct?23A. Yes.24Q. Do you remember who?		•		
11people that some people had to that involved11was this year.12their newspaper around or their article around.12Q. This is at Crenshaw?13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in13A. Yes.14reference to your newspaper project?14Q. Do you know if at the time that you were15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a15interested in using a book to complete this16photocopy of one of the people that were in the16newspaper project that you referred to you went to17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.17the library to look for a world history book?18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of18A. Excuse me?19A. Yes.20A. Yes.2021Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				
12their newspaper around or their article around.12Q. This is at Crenshaw?13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in13A. Yes.14reference to your newspaper project?14Q. Do you know if at the time that you were15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a151416photocopy of one of the people that were in the161617book. And just to find some key facts in the book.161618Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of18A. Excuse me?19a person, did you want a picture?19MS. STRONG: Can you read it back.20A. Yes.20Che following question was read by the21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				
13Q. What did you intend to use the book for in13A. Yes.14reference to your newspaper project?14Q. Do you know if at the time that you were15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a14Q. Do you know if at the time that you were16photocopy of one of the people that were in the15interested in using a book to complete this16photocopy of one of the people that were in the16newspaper project that you referred to you went to17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.16newspaper project that you referred to you went to18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of18A. Excuse me?19a person, did you want a picture?19MS. STRONG: Can you read it back.20A. Yes.20(The following question was read by the21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21reporter):23A. Yes.22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				
14reference to your newspaper project?14Q. Do you know if at the time that you were15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a15interested in using a book to complete this16photocopy of one of the people that were in the15interested in using a book to complete this17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.16newspaper project that you referred to you went to18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of18A. Excuse me?19a person, did you want a picture?19MS. STRONG: Can you read it back.20A. Yes.20(The following question was read by the21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21reporter):22is that correct?22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				
15A. One thing I wanted to do is get a15interested in using a book to complete this16photocopy of one of the people that were in the16newspaper project that you referred to you went to17book. And just to find some key facts in the book.16newspaper project that you referred to you went to18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of18A. Excuse me?19a person, did you want a picture?19MS. STRONG: Can you read it back.20A. Yes.20(The following question was read by the21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21reporter):23A. Yes.22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				
 book. And just to find some key facts in the book. Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of a person, did you want a picture? A. Yes. Q. And there's a picture of someone famous; is that correct? A. Yes. C. And there's a picture of someone famous; is that correct? A. Yes. C. Do you remember who? Do you remember who? 		• •		interested in using a book to complete this
18Q. And when you say you wanted a photocopy of a person, did you want a picture?18A. Excuse me?19a person, did you want a picture?19MS. STRONG: Can you read it back.20A. Yes.20(The following question was read by the21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21reporter):22is that correct?22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				
19a person, did you want a picture?19MS. STRONG: Can you read it back.20A. Yes.20(The following question was read by the21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;20(The following question was read by the22is that correct?22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you			1	
20A. Yes.20(The following question was read by the21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21reporter):22is that correct?22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				
21Q. And there's a picture of someone famous;21reporter):22is that correct?22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				
22is that correct?22"Q. Do you know if at the time that you23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you			•	
23A. Yes.23were interested in using a book to24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				- /
24Q. Do you remember who?24complete this newspaper project that you				
	24			
25 A. Can Mathis.	25	A. Carl Mathis.	25	referred to you went to the library to
	- Annual Martin			

	Page 340		Page 342
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	look for a world history book?" THE WITNESS: I don't understand that question. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. I'm trying to help you remember when it was that you went to the library to look for a world history book. A. Oh, okay. Q. I was wondering if it maybe related to the time that you were working on this newspaper project? A. Yes, it was. Q. Okay. And did you ask a librarian if there was a world history book available for you to take home? A. No, I did not. Q. What did you do to try and determine whether there was a world history book available for you? A. Actually, I looked at different I mean other various books to see if they had anything on Carl Mathis. When I I did ask an assistant who is a TA in the library I don't know her name but she said they don't have class textbooks inside the library for students to check out or anything.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Did she ask I'm sorry. Did she ever tell you she wanted you to use the textbook to complete the newspaper project? A. No, she didn't. Q. Did she ask that you work on the newspaper project at home? A. Yes, she did. Q. Okay. What did she want you to do with respect to the newspaper project at home? A. If we had anything to type, we need she have us to type down or suggest that we type it out so we would have time to finish it in class on time. Q. Did she expect you to research or rely upon any textbook while you were at home to do the work that she thought you should accomplish at home? A. I don't know. Q. Did she ever say that she expected you to use a textbook for this project at home? A. No, she didn't. Q. Did she give you a time in class to work on the textbook while in class on this project? A. Yes. Q. Were you able to complete the project?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 341 Q. Were there any other books in the library that had information regarding Carl Mathis? A. None that I could find. Q. Was the newspaper project something that was assigned by the teacher? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't recall the answer. I'm sorry. Q. If you A. Yes. Q. How did the teacher let me rephrase.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 343 A. Yes, I was. Q. What kind of grade did you get on the project? A. I believe it was an I It was an Q. Can you think of another time when you actually wanted to take the textbook home in the world history class? A. No. Q. Do you know one way or the other whether there were other world history books on campus at Crenshaw in a book room somewhere?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	What sources do you believe the teacher wanted you to use to complete the newspaper project? MR. FOX: Same objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I'm quite sure she wanted us to use the textbook. Other than that, I don't know of any other resource she wanted us to reference to or anything 1379. BY MS. STRONG: Q. How do you know she wanted you to use a textbook? A. Because during that time we were working out of the textbook.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. No. Q. Did you ever complain to anyone at Crenshaw about not being able to take a book home in Miss Mims' class that one time that you wanted to? A. No, I did not. Q. What was the condition of the textbooks that you used in class for world history? A. They were in fair condition. Q. Okay. Did you have any complaints with respect to the condition of the textbooks in that class? A. As far as physical or Q. The condition of the textbooks, correct.

Т

	Page 344		Page 346	
1	A. No, I didn't.	1	reading it and printing it out or making a copy of	STATE OF STATE
2	Q. Did you use any other type of materials in	2	it. If you were to make a copy of it, it would	
3	that class?	3	come out darker.	
4	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous	4	Q. Did you want	and the second
5	as to materials.	5	MR. FOX: I'm not testifying for Delwin,	
6	BY MS. STRONG:	6	but he wanted to photocopy it so that he could	100000
7	Q. I'll rephrase that, actually. Did you use	7	include it in the newspaper article is, I believe,	10000
8	any other type of educational materials in class in	8	what he's saying.	minestro
9	the world history class with Miss Mims?	9	THE WITNESS: Not to include it into the	
10	A. Yes. I believe there were some handouts	10	newspaper article, but it was during another	
11	that she had given us.	11 12	assignment where I highlight the items. BY MS. STRONG:	
12 13	Q. Anything else you can think of?A. No.	12	Q. Okay. You highlighted the items for one	
13	Q. And with respect to these handouts, were	13	assignment. And then you received another	0.000
15	you able to take those home?	15	assignment later on where you needed to have some	
16	A. Yes.	16	historical facts about Carl Mathis, and you also	10000
17	Q. What was on the handouts, if you could	17	wanted to have a picture for this project, I	
18	describe that?	18	assume, to replicate it and put it in the	
19	A. There were a couple handouts that was on	19	newspaper; is that correct?	2000
20	Carl Mathis, and there were some other there	20	A. Correct.	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
21	were some other inventors. I can't think of them	21	Q. Okay. The newspaper that you were	4
22	right now, but there were some other inventors.	22	creating, were you going to copy text from the book	
23	There were some I believe there was one worksheet on rain for rain forest. That's all I	23 24	and then place it on to your newspaper or were you going to type the text into the newspaper that you	N STOLLAR
24	can think of.	25	were creating?	
25	can think of.	25	were creating:	
	Page 345		Page 347	
1	Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his	1	A. Some parts required I had to type it. But	
2	Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it?	2	A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out	
23	Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes.	2 3	A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper.	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3\\ 4 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it?A. Yes.Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis?	2 3 4	A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper.Q. Including text?	
2 3 4 5	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5	A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper.Q. Including text?A. Yes.	
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper.Q. Including text?A. Yes.Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red?	
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl Mathis hand out? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. Q. They do? Where did you use the red marker 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl Mathis hand out? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. Q. They do? Where did you use the red marker on the paper? I'm sorry, I just don't understand. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl Mathis hand out? A. Yes. Q. And so why did that make it so that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. Q. They do? Where did you use the red marker on the paper? I'm sorry, I just don't understand. A. On the text. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl Mathis hand out? A. Yes. Q. And so why did that make it so that you couldn't use it for the project? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. Q. They do? Where did you use the red marker on the paper? I'm sorry, I just don't understand. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl Mathis hand out? A. Yes. Q. And so why did that make it so that you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. Q. They do? Where did you use the red marker on the paper? I'm sorry, I just don't understand. A. On the text. Q. Over the text? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl Mathis hand out? A. Yes. Q. And so why did that make it so that you couldn't use it for the project? A. Because when I highlighted it, I did it in red. So if I was to print it out, it wouldn't come out. It was I used a marker. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. Q. They do? Where did you use the red marker on the paper? I'm sorry, I just don't understand. A. On the text. Q. Over the text? A. Yes. Q. But you could still read the text through it? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl Mathis hand out? A. Yes. Q. And so why did that make it so that you couldn't use it for the project? A. Because when I highlighted it, I did it in red. So if I was to print it out, it wouldn't come out. It was I used a marker. Q. I'm not understanding. If you used a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. Q. They do? Where did you use the red marker on the paper? I'm sorry, I just don't understand. A. On the text. Q. Over the text? A. Yes. Q. But you could still read the text through it? A. Yes. Unless I made a copy of it. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl Mathis hand out? A. Yes. Q. And so why did that make it so that you couldn't use it for the project? A. Because when I highlighted it, I did it in red. So if I was to print it out, it wouldn't come out. It was I used a marker. Q. I'm not understanding. If you used a marker, could you not read the text any longer? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. Q. They do? Where did you use the red marker on the paper? I'm sorry, I just don't understand. A. On the text. Q. Over the text? A. Yes. Q. But you could still read the text through it? A. Yes. Unless I made a copy of it. Q. Did you ask your teacher if she had any 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. The Carl Mathis handout did it have his picture on it? A. Yes. Q. Did it have facts regarding Carl Mathis? A. Yes. Q. Did you have it when you received that project? A. No, I didn't. Q. When did you have receive that handout in relation to the newspaper project? A. It was actually prior to the time we did the newspaper. And the only reason why I wasn't able to use it because which were highlighting items on it, on there. Q. You had highlighted items on the Carl Mathis hand out? A. Yes. Q. And so why did that make it so that you couldn't use it for the project? A. Because when I highlighted it, I did it in red. So if I was to print it out, it wouldn't come out. It was I used a marker. Q. I'm not understanding. If you used a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Some parts required I had to type it. But for that specific item, I was going to cut it out and put it on newspaper. Q. Including text? A. Yes. Q. Did you try and White Out what you had done in red? A. I couldn't white it out. Q. You couldn't? A. Because it's highlighted in red. I mean there would be no reason to white it out. Q. I never knew that red highlighters existed? A. I said a marker, not a highlighter. They do have red highlighters. Q. They do? Where did you use the red marker on the paper? I'm sorry, I just don't understand. A. On the text. Q. Over the text? A. Yes. Q. But you could still read the text through it? A. Yes. Unless I made a copy of it. 	

L

	Page 348		Page 350
1	it was time for you to do your newspaper project?	1	Q. I'm asking about world history class.
2	A. Not during time it was not during the	2	Let's focus on this. And when it's time to testify
3	time I was doing the newspaper project, but before	3	about another class, you can tell me how you felt
4	that I asked if she had another copy of it. And	4	about that class.
5	she said, no, she didn't have any more copies.	5	So specifically with respect to world
6	Q. Why did you ask her before the newspaper	6	history class, you wanted to take your world
7	project?	7	history book home every single day?
8	A. I think I messed up on my paper or	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. By marking it in red?	9	Q. Why did you want to take it home every
10	A. No. No, it wasn't that. It was something	10	single day?
11	else. I mean I can't remember right now. But I	11	A. So I could study and in some case get
12	think it was because of something else I did.	12	ahead of the class.
13	Q. Did you ask her if she could get another	13	Q. Were you able to study without your book?
14	copy for you?	14	A. Not really. I mean I didn't know what
15	A. No.	15	the basically what everything was in the book.
16	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.	16	I didn't know everything that was in the book. So
17	Do you mind if we take 2 minutes off	17	I mean if I was to study, it would be on subjects
18	record?	18	not related to what we were what we were going
19	(Recess.)	19	to do, what the next subject was going to be.
20	MS. STRONG: Could you read back the last	20	Q. How much time would you study with a book
21	question and answer.	21	if you had it at home?
22	(The following text was read by the	22	A. If I had it at home?
23	reporter):	23	Q. Yes.
24	"Q. Did you ask her if she could get	24	A. Probably an hour just to read over the
25	another copy for you?	25	material.
	Page 340		Page 251

	Page 349		Page 351
1	"A. No."	1	Q. Just with that one book?
2	MR. FOX: Before we go on	2	A. Just that one book.
3	MS. STRONG: Are we off or on?	3	Q. Now, do you think that that would apply to
4	MR. FOX: We are on. I believe Delwin may	4	each of the books in all the classes that you take?
5	have misunderstood a prior question and wants to	5	MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for
6	clarify it.	6	speculation. I'm not sure that
7	BY MS. STRONG:	7	MS. STRONG: He can answer.
8	Q. Now that you have had an opportunity to	8	MR. FOX: I object to the last question,
9	talk with your attorney during the break, would you	9	too. I apologize.
10	like to clarify one of your answers?	10	THE WITNESS: Could you restate the
11	A. Yes. When you asked are there any other	11	question?
12	times that I would like to take home my books,	12	(The following question was read by the
13	well, I thought you were saying, you know, did I	13	reporter):
14	ask any other time. The thing is I mean of course	14	"Q. Now, do you think that that would
15	I like to take home my books every day. But just	15	apply to each of the books in all the
16	like for those specific moments when I really	16	classes that you take?"
17	needed it. I mean, of course, that was a major	17	THE WITNESS: Not approximately an hour,
18	time I really needed to take it home. So I mean	18	but I mean I I mean every now and then I would,
19	just to clarify that.	19	at least maybe four times out of the week I would
20	Q. In your world history class I'm going	20	study with the book in each class.
21	to focus on each class here.	21	BY MS. STRONG:
22	A. Okay.	22	Q. Almost an hour each time with each book?
23	Q. In your world history class you wanted to	23	A. Yes.
24	take home your world history book every single day?	24	Q. And you have six classes a day; is that
25	A. Basically with all my classes.	25	right?

	Page 352		Page 354
1	A. Yes. Unless, of course, I was busy.	1	semester, that would enable you to think about what
2	Q. Can you think of something that you	2	you were unable to find?
3	weren't able to study because you didn't have a	3	A. Yes.
4	book at home	4	Q. Do you have any of that work anywhere?
5	A. I	5	A. No, I don't.
6	Q with respect to world history?	6	Q. Do you know where any of that work is
7	A. None that I can think of right now.	7	kept?
8	Q. There's nothing that you can think of that	8	A. No. I mean it was I mean because it
9	you weren't able to study because you didn't have a	9	was it was the end of the semester. I only have
10	book at home; is that correct?	10	certain notes I took during that semester that I
11	A. Correct. Because I'm dealing with other	11	still hold because I can use it at Washington.
12	subjects now so	12	Q. You have notes that you took while you
13	Q. You already explained to me that you have	13	were at in Miss Mims' class?
14	access to Internet, correct?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Correct.	15	Q. Those are at home?
16	Q. Did you ever go on the Internet to look up	16	A. I believe so.
17	world history issues other than what you've already	17	Q. I think those are something that should be
18	described to me?	18	produced, given to your attorney and produced in
19	A. Yes, I have.	19	this litigation. Okay?
20	Q. How often did you do that?	20	A. Okay.
21 22	A. I'd say about three times a week.	21	Q. Do you have any other notes at home from
22	Q. Were you able to find what you wanted to find on the Internet?	22	classes that you took while at Crenshaw or at
24	A. I believe it was maybe a couple times I	23 24	Washington?
25	did find what I wanted to look for. Because it	24	A. Of course, yes, at Washington. At
25	the find what I wanted to fook for. Decause it	23	Crenshaw I have a couple of items that I did take
	Page 353		Page 355
1	wasn't related to the textbook.	1	notes of.
2	wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you	2	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to
2 3	wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for?	2 3	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney.
2 3 4	wasn't related to the textbook.Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for?A. Correct.	2 3 4	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the
2 3 4 5	wasn't related to the textbook.Q. But other than the couple times, youdidn't find what you wanted to look for?A. Correct.Q. Can you identify for me something that you	2 3 4 5	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class.
2 3 4	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you 	2 3 4 5 6	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get
2 3 4 5 6 7	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find 	2 3 4 5 6 7	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your recollection as to what it was that you had looked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has documents in his possession of that nature that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has documents in his possession of that nature that are responsive to the documents, such as notes he took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your recollection as to what it was that you had looked for with respect to your world history class on the Internet but you weren't able to find? A. Possibly. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has documents in his possession of that nature that are responsive to the documents, such as notes he took reflecting his ability to take advantage of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your recollection as to what it was that you had looked for with respect to your world history class on the Internet but you weren't able to find? A. Possibly. MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has documents in his possession of that nature that are responsive to the documents, such as notes he took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your recollection as to what it was that you had looked for with respect to your world history class on the Internet but you weren't able to find? A. Possibly. MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Possibly. I mean I mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has documents in his possession of that nature that are responsive to the documents, such as notes he took reflecting his ability to take advantage of the educational program provided at Crenshaw, those should be provided to you and produced in this lawsuit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your recollection as to what it was that you had looked for with respect to your world history class on the Internet but you weren't able to find? A. Possibly. MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Possibly. I mean I mean if I think about that work that we were doing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has documents in his possession of that nature that are responsive to the documents, such as notes he took reflecting his ability to take advantage of the educational program provided at Crenshaw, those should be provided to you and produced in this lawsuit. MR. FOX: I'll have a look at them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your recollection as to what it was that you had looked for with respect to your world history class on the Internet but you weren't able to find? A. Possibly. MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Possibly. I mean I mean if I think about that work that we were doing during that semester. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has documents in his possession of that nature that are responsive to the documents, such as notes he took reflecting his ability to take advantage of the educational program provided at Crenshaw, those should be provided to you and produced in this lawsuit. MR. FOX: I'll have a look at them. MS. STRONG: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your recollection as to what it was that you had looked for with respect to your world history class on the Internet but you weren't able to find? A. Possibly. MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Possibly. I mean I mean if I think about that work that we were doing during that semester. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has documents in his possession of that nature that are responsive to the documents, such as notes he took reflecting his ability to take advantage of the educational program provided at Crenshaw, those should be provided to you and produced in this lawsuit. MR. FOX: I'll have a look at them. MS. STRONG: Okay. Q. Are you assigned homework? I know that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 wasn't related to the textbook. Q. But other than the couple times, you didn't find what you wanted to look for? A. Correct. Q. Can you identify for me something that you were trying to look for on the Internet that you were not able to find A. I Q with respect to your world history class? A. None I could think of. I mean, I could go back to that question later on. None that I could think of right now. Q. Do you think that there's anything that anyone could give you that would help refresh your recollection as to what it was that you had looked for with respect to your world history class on the Internet but you weren't able to find? A. Possibly. MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Possibly. I mean I mean if I think about that work that we were doing during that semester. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	notes of. Q. Okay. I ask that you produce those to your attorney. A. If I do that, then I won't have it for the class. Q. I'm sure your attorney can manage to get copies of the notes so you'll have them for class. Okay? MR. FOX: For the record, I don't know that you are entitled to every single document that relates to every class that he ever took from K through 10th grade. But if he has a manageable amount of materials, we'll look at it and see if it's responsive. MS. STRONG: I think if Delwin has documents in his possession of that nature that are responsive to the documents, such as notes he took reflecting his ability to take advantage of the educational program provided at Crenshaw, those should be provided to you and produced in this lawsuit. MR. FOX: I'll have a look at them. MS. STRONG: Okay.

	Page 356		Page 358	1993260
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 356 than that, were you assigned homework in Miss Mims' world history class? A. Yes, I was. Q. And how often were you assigned homework in that class? A. Twice a week, around that. Q. What type of homework were you assigned other than the newspaper project? A. Current events. That's the main one I can remember because it's given every week. Q. So there were other homework assignments other than current events but you can't recall them right now? A. Correct. Q. What do you mean by current events as A. Basically that was basically we had some we had to do a summary at it was basically subjects that we were dealing with, news articles that relate to world history. Q. What did the teacher expect you to use to 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. I didn't understand the last thing you said. A. Not the newspaper. I wasn't able to get on the Internet to find articles from newspapers. I just recently haven't subscribed to any magazine or anything. Q. How many times do you recall that you were not able to complete a project for Miss Mims in world history? A. A project or work assignment? Q. Homework assignment. A. I would say about maybe three times. Q. Can you tell the me about the first time? A. No, I don't recall the I mean it was like throughout the semester. So I Q. Do you have a specific recollection as to any of these three times that you've identified that you think you were not able to complete a homework assignment for Miss Mims? A. I know two of them involved current 	
20	complete these current event projects at home?	21	events. I can't remember specifically what article	Sector Sector
22 23	A. Most likely	22	it was or what event I was looking for.	
23 24	MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation.	23 24	Q. Okay. You know that the two times it related to the current event project. The one	States - Salar
25	THE WITNESS: Most likely newspaper.	25	other time, do you know what that related to?	0101252510.03
	Page 357			000101000000000000000000000000000000000
	-		Page 359	10010101010
1	BY MS. STRONG:	1	A. I can't remember.	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
2	Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected	2	A. I can't remember.Q. Are you sure that it happened?	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
	Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event	2 3	A. I can't remember.Q. Are you sure that it happened?A. I know it happened. I just can't remember	THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A
2 3	Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected	2	A. I can't remember.Q. Are you sure that it happened?	
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home?A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think 	THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. Q. Did she explain that to you in class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember anything about it, I would appreciate that. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. Q. Did she explain that to you in class? A. Yes, she did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember anything about it, I would appreciate that. A. I believe it I believe it involved a 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. Q. Did she explain that to you in class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember anything about it, I would appreciate that. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. Q. Did she explain that to you in class? A. Yes, she did. Q. So she explained to you that you could use 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember anything about it, I would appreciate that. A. I believe it I believe it involved a Q. If you don't remember. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. Q. Did she explain that to you in class? A. Yes, she did. Q. So she explained to you that you could use a magazine, a newspaper, and any other form of media, to complete the project; is that correct? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember anything about it, I would appreciate that. A. I believe it I believe it involved a Q. If you don't remember, you don't remember. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. Q. Did she explain that to you in class? A. Yes, she did. Q. So she explained to you that you could use a magazine, a newspaper, and any other form of media, to complete the project; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Were you able to complete all of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember anything about it, I would appreciate that. A. I believe it I believe it involved a Q. If you don't remember. Q. I don't want you to create something. A. I'm thinking its there was one time we were working with I think I mentioned it, the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. Q. Did she explain that to you in class? A. Yes, she did. Q. So she explained to you that you could use a magazine, a newspaper, and any other form of media, to complete the project; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Were you able to complete all of the homework that she gave to you in that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember anything about it, I would appreciate that. A. I believe it I believe it involved a Q. If you don't remember. Q. I don't want you to create something. A. I'm thinking its there was one time we were working with I think I mentioned it, the cause of World War I. And one of them had to do 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. Q. Did she explain that to you in class? A. Yes, she did. Q. So she explained to you that you could use a magazine, a newspaper, and any other form of media, to complete the project; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Were you able to complete all of the homework that she gave to you in that class? A. No, I wasn't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember anything about it, I would appreciate that. A. I believe it I believe it involved a Q. If you don't remember. Q. I don't want you to create something. A. I'm thinking its there was one time we were working with I think I mentioned it, the cause of World War I. And one of them had to do with how Britain get involved with the war. And I 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did she ever tell you what she expected you to use with respect to these current event projects at home? A. No. Because she figured as long as we can get what we were looking for I mean as long as we come up with a current event. I mean it could involve you can get it from magazine, newspaper article. I mean basically anything that covered world history that involved with the news. Q. Did she explain that to you in class? A. Yes, she did. Q. So she explained to you that you could use a magazine, a newspaper, and any other form of media, to complete the project; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Were you able to complete all of the homework that she gave to you in that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I can't remember. Q. Are you sure that it happened? A. I know it happened. I just can't remember what the assignment was. Q. How do you know that it happened? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. THE WITNESS: I mean, I'm trying to think of what assignment it was. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And to the extent that you remember anything about it, I would appreciate that. A. I believe it I believe it involved a Q. If you don't remember. Q. I don't want you to create something. A. I'm thinking its there was one time we were working with I think I mentioned it, the cause of World War I. And one of them had to do 	

23

24

25

- A. Because there were some times when I 21
- 22 couldn't find a current event article. I mean
- there's a variety of newspapers and everything, but I wasn't -- it would require a newspaper and some 23
- 24 days I wasn't able to get in and get the newspaper. 25

13 (Pages 356 to 359)

The only thing I could remember was the women suffrage and basically key points that involved all the nations. But there were some

other events that I needed that I couldn't find.

Page 3601Q. That prevented you from completing the project; is that correct?2project; is that correct?3A. Correct.4Q. Okay.5A. Actually it wasn't a project. It was a 6 work assignment.6work assignment.7Q. What's the difference between a project and a work assignment?8A. Okay.9A. Basically a work assignment is involving 10 looking up I mean basically I mean it 11 depends. It's a variety. I mean it's some 12 teachers they have you involved question and 12 anywarn discussiona foodback on cartain is more 12 teachers they have you involved question and 13	hat 1 any 7. the 1e
 2 project; is that correct? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. Actually it wasn't a project. It was a 6 work assignment. 7 Q. What's the difference between a project 8 and a work assignment? 9 A. Basically a work assignment is involving 10 looking up I mean basically I mean it 11 depends. It's a variety. I mean it's some 12 teachers they have you involved question and 2 to do at home. Do you understand that? 3 A. Correct, I understand. 4 Q. And if you have any questions as to wh 5 is a work assignment or what is a project with 6 other questions that I ask, please let me know. 7 Okay? 8 A. Okay. 9 Q. And then at that point we'll try and 10 understand if there's any distinction between te 11 two that makes a difference with respect to the 12 question. Okay? 	hat 1 any 7. the 1e
 13 answers, discussions, feedback on certain issues. 14 A project is when you're working on it multiple 15 days where it involves like using other materials 16 outside of the outside of school in order to 17 complete the project or assignment. I mean it 18 depends. Like I say, it depends on the teacher. I 19 mean most likely I mean if you think about it in 20 a I mean in a common school I mean if you think 21 about work assignments, it's when you are answering 22 questions, when you're coming up with questions. 23 Like I say, giving feedback, looking in books, 24 mediae a heale. I mean I it depends on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I it depends on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I it depends on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I it depends on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I it depends on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I it depends on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I it depends on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 mediae a heale. I mean I is depended on the teacher. 24 medi	y now. ble ieve unable , with
24 reading a book. I mean I it depends on who 24 Q. I'm sorry. I don't mean to interrupt. If	
25 considers what in a work assignment. 25 you believe you already told me, I don't need y	you
 Page 361 Q. I want to know what you think the difference is between projects and a work assignment, not what a teacher thinks the difference is. MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. I think it's as clear as it's going to be. MS. STRONG: Well, I think I'm entitled to ask follow-up questions because I don't think it's clear in my mind and I doubt it's clear on the transcript. Q. I believe you said a project is something you work on more than one day? A. Correct. You work assignment you couldn't work on more than one day? A. I'm not saying that you can't. I mean it I mean it depends on what kind of assignment ti s. I mean basically I mean, like I said, a work I already explained what a work assignment work on it more than one day. Q. Okay. Well, just to make sure that the consists of. But I mean it's not that you can't work on it more than one day. Q. Okay. Well, just to make sure that the record is clear from here forward. When referring to homework assignments, I'm referring to both 	rd in our t into v to vhy s at - she

'age	364

	Page 364		Page 366
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Did she tell you why she expected you to get the information to complete the project? A. No, she didn't. Q. Did you ask her where you were supposed to get the information to complete the project? A. No, I didn't. Q. Were other people in the class assigned that same project? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if the other students in the class were able to complete the project? A. No, I do not. I mean, I know students turned it in, but I don't know if they completed it or not. Q. Did you discuss the teacher's response to your project, your assignment, when you received it back? Did you discuss that with the teacher? A. When I received it back, no, I didn't. Q. Did you discuss it with her at some other time? A. Yes, I did. Before I turned it in. I did I mean I wasn't able to find certain things that were going on with Great Britain before World War I. Q. And what did the teacher say to you in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	make any of these allegations, it's important, and I have an obligation to my client, that I look into these allegations at this time. That's what this deposition is for. If you have a problem with that, then you obviously have a problem representing your plaintiff. MR. FOX: I disagree that's what this lawsuit is about. And I understand you're entitled to take discovery as to whether or not the conditions exist. I think we talked about books, and you've gone well into whether or not his ability to complete projects has been impaired. What I don't want to do is be here for 5 days because we're talking about every assignment in every class. MS. STRONG: Every problem he identifies at Crenshaw I'll go into that. It takes as long as it takes. If it takes 5 days, it takes 5 days. MR. FOX: At some point we'll terminate the deposition and have a fight about it. So I hope you'll use your time wisely. MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions and responding to the answers I get. There's nothing more I can do. I have this obligation to my client.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 365 response to that? A. She just told me, well, I still have time to turn it in. She didn't tell me specifically what book to look in, but she said, "Go ahead and do the best you can." Q. Did you ask her for suggestions and places to look for the information? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. I think we've exhausted this area of questioning. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. MR. FOX: I don't see what issues related to the lawsuit this has. And I'd like not to spend much more time on this one particular homework assignment or work project, if that's okay. THE WITNESS: Like I said MS. STRONG: These are his allegations and these are the deficiencies he's alleging with respect to these classes and the educational program he received MR. FOX: And MS. STRONG: Please let me finish. the educational program that he received at Crenshaw. To the extent that he's going to get up at the stand or any other time and	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 367 Can you repeat the last question I asked the witness? (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. Did you ask her for suggestions and places to look for the information?" A. She didn't tell me any specific place to look. MS. STRONG: That doesn't respond to the question. Would you like her to read it back again. (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. Did you ask her for suggestions and places to look for the information?" MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did, but she told me I mean, she didn't tell me any specific place to look. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Did you go to the library to look for this information? A. No, I didn't. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't go to the library to look for this information?

Page 368	Page 370
 A. Because I didn't have the time to go to the library. Q. Okay. With respect to these other two current event projects, is there a reason can you explain to me why you were unable to complete the current event projects? A. I already answered that question. Like I say, I couldn't find any anything on the Internet because I didn't have access to the Internet during that time. I didn't subscribe to any magazines or anything I mean at any time during that time. And I didn't have the newspaper delivered to me or anything like that. Q. Did you turn anything in for those assignments? A. Yes, I did. Because I wasn't able to turn in those assignments, I ended up turning it in as a packet. But it was maybe about two weeks later that I turned in those two current event assignments along with other assignment along with other current events that were due during that month. Q. I'm sorry, but I didn't understand your answer. Can you read back my question. 	 A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. How long do you have to complete these current event assignments? A. Actually, there is no set time, any set date to finish them. They are just given to us on a weekly basis. And I mean we turn them in on a Friday. So with some the reason why I said there's no set time, because some students they do their current events ahead of time. There's some students that do it a month before it's actually due. So that way they'll have a whole list of current events? Q. What schedule did you follow with respect to the current events? A. I actually did mine maybe on a Wednesday. And the reason why I did that, because I can do my other homework well, Wednesday was the days that I had the least MR. FOX: That responds to the question. MS. STRONG: What did you say? MR. FOX: I said that responds to the question. MS. STRONG: Can you read my question? MR. FOX: The question was: "What schedule do you do it on?" And you said, "On
J J 1	1

Т

Page 372		Page 374
1	1	Q. Do you know what grade you received in
2	2	world history with Miss Mims?
3	3	A. I believe it was either a or a
4	4	Q. Was that for first semester?
5	5	A. No. Actually, for first semester it was a
6	6	C. Second semester it was either a por a Q. Do you think that grade adequately
7 8	8	reflected your I'm sorry, let's start with the
8 9	9	first semester.
10	10	Do you think that your grade of a
11	11	adequately reflected your performance in that
12	12	class?
13	13	A. No.
14	14	Q. Why is that?
15	15	A. Because I didn't have the resources in
16	16	order to do the assignment, some of the
17	17	assignments.
18	18	Q. I don't believe that responded to my
19 20	19	question. Do you believe that the grade that you
20	20	received adequately reflected the performance that
22	21	you gave in that class?
23	23	MR. FOX: Objection.
24	24	THE WITNESS: No.
25	25	MR. FOX: Asked and answered. He
Page 373		Page 375
Page 373		Page 375
1	1	responded to the question.
1 2	2	
1	1	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG:
1 2 3	2 3	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No.
1 2 3 4	2 3 4	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2 3 4 5 6 7	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you looked for outside of class were actually in your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you looked for outside of class were actually in your textbook?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you looked for outside of class were actually in your textbook? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you looked for outside of class were actually in your textbook? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you looked for outside of class were actually in your textbook? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question? BY MS. STRONG:
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you looked for outside of class were actually in your textbook? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question? BY MS. STRONG: Q. I can repeat it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Q. You were satisfied with the amount of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you looked for outside of class were actually in your textbook? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question? BY MS. STRONG: Q. I can repeat it. Do you know if all of the things you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Q. You were satisfied with the amount of homework that you were given in that class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you looked for outside of class were actually in your textbook? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question? BY MS. STRONG: Q. I can repeat it. Do you know if all of the things you looked for outside of class were actually in your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Q. You were satisfied with the amount of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	responded to the question. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And just to make sure I understand. I mean are you trying to say that if you had more resources you would have done better in the class? A. Correct. Q. Why do you think that? A. Because if I had the resources to do some of the work in class, it wouldn't require me to go out and do my own to where I have to go look at other books from at home or at a library or anywhere else to do my work. Q. Do you know if all of the things that you looked for outside of class were actually in your textbook? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question? BY MS. STRONG: Q. I can repeat it. Do you know if all of the things you

	Page 376		Page 378
1	A. Yes, I do know.	1	Q. Okay.
2	Q. How do you know that?	2	A. But you can't cut out any articles or
3	A. Because before we would actually do	3	anything. There's only one newspaper for the
4	certain assignments, we would read that chapter	4	library.
5	we would read a chapter on that certain assignment.	5	Q. Can you go in and take notes on the
6	Q. So are you telling me that everything that	6	newspaper while you are in the library?
7	you looked for outside of class you saw in your	7	A. Yes, I can.
8	book when you read it in class?	8	Q. Did you ever try and go in to take notes
9	A. Actually, no, I didn't. I didn't.	9	on the newspaper in the library and you were unable
10	Q. Are you trying to change your answer now?	10	to for some reason?
11	A. No. I mean I thought you were saying that	11	A. No. I didn't go into the library to take
12	all this were all the materials that I looked	12	any notes.
13	for in I mean away from school were in the book.	13	Q. I'm sorry, do you think that your
14	Q. Yes. That is the question. And I believe	14	adequately reflects your performance in the second
15	your answer was, yes, they were.	15	semester of world history class?
16	A. No.	16	A. No.
17	Q. And I was asking how you knew that?	17	Q. And is that based on the same explanation that you gave me with respect to first semester?
18	A. No, they weren't. I thought you were	18 19	A. Yes.
19 20	saying a totally completely different question. Q. Why don't we try again. Were all of the	20	Q. Is there anything that would be different
20	things that you were looking for outside of class	20	for second semester?
21	in your textbook	22	A. No.
23	A. No.	23	Q. With respect to your Spanish class.
24	Q in the world history class? Wait for	24	In 9th grade, you had is that correct?
25	me to finish my question.	25	A. It's wasn't sure how you
	Page 377		Page 379
1	A. No, they weren't.	1	spelled it. I think it's or something
2	Q. Do you think that there's anything else,	2	like that. I wasn't too sure of how to spell it.
3	other than having your textbook at home, that would	3	Q. Did you have for the whole year?
4	have helped you do better in the class?	4	I think I just asked that.
5	A. Actually I didn't have a textbook at home	5	A. Yes, I did.
6	so	6	Q. What did you think of Was he a
7	Q. I know. Wasn't that the first thing you	7	and too hor'
8	told me		good teacher?
9		8	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.
1 10	A. Yes.	8 9	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week
10	A. Yes.Q as to what you thought would make you	8 9 10	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition.
11	A. Yes.Q as to what you thought would make youdo better in the class?	8 9 10 11	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG:
11 12	A. Yes.Q as to what you thought would make youdo better in the class?A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about?
11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else 	8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I
11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9.
11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else 	8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9. Q. I don't believe I asked you to rate him
11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that you would have performed better in the class? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9.
11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that you would have performed better in the class? A. Yes. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9. Q. I don't believe I asked you to rate him I could be wrong in the testimony.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that you would have performed better in the class? A. Yes. Q. What? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9. Q. I don't believe I asked you to rate him I could be wrong in the testimony. MR. FOX: Well, now you have his rating.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that you would have performed better in the class? A. Yes. Q. What? A. Probably newspaper articles, different worksheets, other textbooks besides just the books that we were reading. That's about it. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9. Q. I don't believe I asked you to rate him I could be wrong in the testimony. MR. FOX: Well, now you have his rating. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is his rating? A. I'd say about between an 8 or 9.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that you would have performed better in the class? A. Yes. Q. What? A. Probably newspaper articles, different worksheets, other textbooks besides just the books that we were reading. That's about it. Q. Do you know if the newspaper is in your 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9. Q. I don't believe I asked you to rate him I could be wrong in the testimony. MR. FOX: Well, now you have his rating. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is his rating? A. I'd say about between an 8 or 9. Q. An 8 or 9 you said?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that you would have performed better in the class? A. Yes. Q. What? A. Probably newspaper articles, different worksheets, other textbooks besides just the books that we were reading. That's about it. Q. Do you know if the newspaper is in your school library? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9. Q. I don't believe I asked you to rate him I could be wrong in the testimony. MR. FOX: Well, now you have his rating. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is his rating? A. I'd say about between an 8 or 9. Q. An 8 or 9 you said? A. Yeah, between an 8 or 9.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that you would have performed better in the class? A. Yes. Q. What? A. Probably newspaper articles, different worksheets, other textbooks besides just the books that we were reading. That's about it. Q. Do you know if the newspaper is in your school library? A. Yes, I do know it's in my school library. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9. Q. I don't believe I asked you to rate him I could be wrong in the testimony. MR. FOX: Well, now you have his rating. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is his rating? A. I'd say about between an 8 or 9. Q. An 8 or 9 you said? A. Yeah, between an 8 or 9. Q. Are there any teachers aides in this
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that you would have performed better in the class? A. Yes. Q. What? A. Probably newspaper articles, different worksheets, other textbooks besides just the books that we were reading. That's about it. Q. Do you know if the newspaper is in your school library? A. Yes, I do know it's in my school library. Q. And is it? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9. Q. I don't believe I asked you to rate him I could be wrong in the testimony. MR. FOX: Well, now you have his rating. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is his rating? A. I'd say about between an 8 or 9. Q. An 8 or 9 you said? A. Yeah, between an 8 or 9. Q. Are there any teachers aides in this class?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q as to what you thought would make you do better in the class? A. Yes. Q. Other than that, is there anything else that you can think of that would make you that you would have performed better in the class? A. Yes. Q. What? A. Probably newspaper articles, different worksheets, other textbooks besides just the books that we were reading. That's about it. Q. Do you know if the newspaper is in your school library? A. Yes, I do know it's in my school library. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: You asked that last week not last week but the last deposition. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I did? What were the questions about? A. How did I rate him and everything? I think I rated him like either an 8 or 9. Q. I don't believe I asked you to rate him I could be wrong in the testimony. MR. FOX: Well, now you have his rating. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is his rating? A. I'd say about between an 8 or 9. Q. An 8 or 9 you said? A. Yeah, between an 8 or 9. Q. Are there any teachers aides in this

	Page 380		Page 382
1	Q. Did you ever talk with outside	1	A. No, I do not.
2	of class regarding Spanish?	2	Q. You have never discussed that with anybody
3	A. No, I didn't.	3	at the school as to why students in 9th grade don't
		4	· · ·
4	Q. Was your attendance in Spanish different		use textbooks in Spanish class?
5	than your attendance in other classes you've	5	A. No.
6	already testified to?	6	Q. With respect to the instructional
7	A. No.	7	materials you used in class, you said there were
8	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	8	worksheets and he would write things on the board.
9	MS. STRONG: Well, I can do it the long	9	Is there anything else you can think of?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	A. No, there isn't.
10	way then.		
11	Q. Did you ever miss Spanish class?	11	Q. How often would you use worksheets in
12	A. Yes.	12	class?
13	Q. How many times do you think you missed	13	A. Just about every day. And if it wasn't,
14	Spanish class?	14	then we were writing our own paper.
15	A. Maybe two, three times.	15	Q. I'm sorry?
16	Q. And why did you miss Spanish class on	16	A. If it wasn't the worksheets, we were
17	those two or three occasions?	17	writing on our own paper.
18	A. Like the other classes, it was school	18	Q. Okay. And what kind of homework were you
19	activities.	19	given in Spanish class?
20	Q. Were you ever late to Spanish class?	20	A. There were some worksheets that he would
21	A. Yes, I was.	21	have us take home. And so words that we would go
22	Q. And how often were you late to Spanish	22	home and study.
23	class?	23	Q. How often were you given homework in that
24	A. I believe it was only maybe three times.	24	class?
25	Q. Okay.	25	A. Three to four times a week.
1	Page 381		Page 383
1		1	_
1	A. Like I said, due to school activities.	1	Q. Did you complete your homework assignments
2	A. Like I said, due to school activities.Q. Do you have a note when you are late to	2	Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class?
2 3	A. Like I said, due to school activities.Q. Do you have a note when you are late toSpanish class for school activities?		Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class?A. Yes, I did.
2	A. Like I said, due to school activities.Q. Do you have a note when you are late to	2	Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class?
2 3	A. Like I said, due to school activities.Q. Do you have a note when you are late toSpanish class for school activities?A. Yes, I do.	2 3	Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class?A. Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5	A. Like I said, due to school activities.Q. Do you have a note when you are late toSpanish class for school activities?A. Yes, I do.Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th	2 3 4 5	Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class?A. Yes, I did.Q. Do you think that you learned in that class?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? A. I believe so. I mean they are my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I also didn't because I had that type of studying,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? A. I believe so. I mean they are my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I also didn't because I had that type of studying, I wasn't I wouldn't comprehend most of the work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? A. I believe so. I mean they are my second I mean, during my first semester in Spanish 2-A, I did use a textook. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I also didn't because I had that type of studying, I wasn't I wouldn't comprehend most of the work. Q. What type of studying are you referring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? A. I believe so. I mean they are my second I mean, during my first semester in Spanish 2-A, I did use a textook. Q. Do you know if any students at Crenshaw 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I also didn't because I had that type of studying, I wasn't I wouldn't comprehend most of the work. Q. What type of studying are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? A. I believe so. I mean they are my second I mean, during my first semester in Spanish 2-A, I did use a textook. Q. Do you know if any students at Crenshaw in 9th grade used a Spanish textbook? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I also didn't because I had that type of studying, I wasn't I wouldn't comprehend most of the work. Q. What type of studying are you referring to? A. The worksheets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? A. I believe so. I mean they are my second I mean, during my first semester in Spanish 2-A, I did use a textook. Q. Do you know if any students at Crenshaw in 9th grade used a Spanish textbook? A. None that I know of. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I also didn't because I had that type of studying, I wasn't I wouldn't comprehend most of the work. Q. What type of studying are you referring to? A. The worksheets. Q. Do you base your disappointment with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? A. I believe so. I mean they are my second I mean, during my first semester in Spanish 2-A, I did use a textook. Q. Do you know if any students at Crenshaw in 9th grade used a Spanish textbook? A. None that I know of. Q. Do you know why it is that students don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I also didn't because I had that type of studying, I wasn't I wouldn't comprehend most of the work. Q. What type of studying are you referring to? A. The worksheets. Q. Do you base your disappointment with respect to what you learned in Spanish in 9th grade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? A. I believe so. I mean they are my second I mean, during my first semester in Spanish 2-A, I did use a textook. Q. Do you know if any students at Crenshaw in 9th grade used a Spanish textbook? A. None that I know of. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I also didn't because I had that type of studying, I wasn't I wouldn't comprehend most of the work. Q. What type of studying are you referring to? A. The worksheets. Q. Do you base your disappointment with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Like I said, due to school activities. Q. Do you have a note when you are late to Spanish class for school activities? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you ever use a textbook in your 9th grade Spanish class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you use any other type of instructional material in your Spanish class? A. Yes, I did. Q. What materials did you use in your Spanish class? A. I believe the majority of them were worksheets. Other than that, that was it. And I mean unless he wrote something on the board. Q. Do you know if any students in Spanish classes at Crenshaw used textbooks? A. I believe so. I mean they are my second I mean, during my first semester in Spanish 2-A, I did use a textook. Q. Do you know if any students at Crenshaw in 9th grade used a Spanish textbook? A. None that I know of. Q. Do you know why it is that students don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Did you complete your homework assignments in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you think that you learned in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. Lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, I did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Were you pleased with what you learned in the Spanish class? A. No, I wasn't. Q. Why is that? A. Because when I got into Spanish 2-A, I wasn't prepared, and I didn't know I mean I didn't yeah, I didn't know some of the work that was given. And also when I went to Washington, I also didn't because I had that type of studying, I wasn't I wouldn't comprehend most of the work. Q. What type of studying are you referring to? A. The worksheets. Q. Do you base your disappointment with respect to what you learned in Spanish in 9th grade

			······
	Page 384		Page 386
1	A. A majority of that, yes.	1	Q. Did you try and go to the office when you
2	Q. Is there anything else that you base that	2	knew that the teacher wasn't in the class that day
3	on?	3	and tell them that you were outside?
4	A. There were times where the teacher wasn't	4	A. No.
5	there due to medical problems.	5	Q. Is there a reason why you didn't?
6	Q. Do you know how long the teacher wasn't	6	A. Actually with the questions you asked as
	there due to medical problems?	7	far as me telling anyone, it's not me or any
8	A. I have to say was missing maybe no more	8	students responsibility to tell the administrator
9	than well, actually four times out of the month.	9	there's no teacher in the classroom. Basically
10 11	And then there was one month, I can't remember the exact month, where he was missing for maybe	10 11	they are the ones that should actually know before we know.
12	about maybe 15 days out of that month.	12	Q. You didn't feel any obligation
12	Q. So you think approximately four times each	12	A. No.
13	month?	14	Q to tell anyone you didn't have a
15	A. Right.	15	teacher in the classroom that day?
16	Q. And then 15 days in addition to that?	16	A. No, it's not our responsibility.
17	A. In one of the months. So	17	Q. The other two times you said you went to
18	Q. So one month he missed 4 days and then	18	another class or what was the explanation there?
19	there was another time he missed 15 days; is that	19	A. There was out of those two there was
20	correct?	20	one time where we had to go to another classroom.
21	A. No.	21	And the other time was we sat by the door for maybe
22	Q. I'm sorry, why don't you just say it.	22	about 20 minutes or so, and then we just all left.
23	A. Okay. There were well, there were	23	Q. Okay. But you think that I
24	he was missing maybe 4 times out of each month	24	A
25	except for one month where he was missing for maybe	25	Q. pretty good teacher. Why do you
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Dec. 295		
	Page 385		Page 387
	about 15 days.		think he's a pretty good teacher?
2	Q. Okay. Did you have a substitute teacher	2	A. I mean it was his first year of teaching.
3	during those times?	3	He was just now teaching. He wouldn't get some of
4 5	A. There was maybe about three times we didn't. The rest of the times we did have subs.	4	the materials that were needed. He had certain
6	Q. Okay. Who was in your classroom if there	5	things he planned for us throughout the school year because he was unable to do it because he didn't
7	was no substitute on the four times you said?	7	know who to go talk to as far as field trips and
8	A. Three.	8	everything, getting books, he didn't know who to
9	Q. Three times.	9	talk to to get books even though he knew he could
10	A. No one was in the classroom. We were	10	go to the textbook room to get them.
11	actually outside waiting by the door until the bell	11	But I believe there was like maybe, I
12	had rung or we would just go to another classroom.	12	don't know for sure, but he probably didn't know
13	Q. You sat outside a classroom until the bell	13	how to go about confirming to get the books.
14	rang indicating the completion of a period; is that	14	Also with his medical problem he couldn't
15	correct?	15	do something that a normal teacher could do as far
16	A. Correct.	16	as being more interactive with the students.
17	Q. How many times did you do that?	17	Q. How do you know that he planned certain
18	A. Once.	18	activities for you but he didn't know who to talk
19	Q. Did you say anything to anybody about	19	to about them?
20	being in the hallway that day?	20	A. There was one time where we were well,
21	A. We weren't in the hallway. We were	21	he was planning on going to a I believe it was a
22	standing on the bungalow. We did tell security and	22	Spanish museum. I don't know the exact museum.
23 24	there was nothing he would do about it. He told us	23	Because he didn't know how to go about planning it.
24	the next time it does happen he would let one of the administrators know.	24 25	He asked one of us how do we go about
23	and administrators MIOW.	23	planning field trips? The only thing that I knew
1			

	Page 388		Page 390
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 that had to be done, you have to talk to the assistant principal and you have to confirm it two weeks in advance. That's basically all I knew about the field trips. And that's how I knew he didn't know how to go about. Q. He asked the question of the class, is that what you are basing your response on? A. Yes. Q. How do you know he didn't know who to talk to about books at the school? A. Because during the close to the end of the first semester, he did say that we he was trying to get us some books for the second semester since we didn't have them the first semester because he was new and he didn't know how to go about doing it. And that was basically a question I couldn't answer. I didn't know myself how to go about getting books. I was basically Q. Did he ask that of the class. Nobody knew. Q. Do you know if spoke to anyone at the school regarding either planned field trips or books for his class? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. And did you know do you know if spoke to anyone in at the school regarding spoke to anyone in at the school regarding books? A. No. Q. With respect to your Spanish class in 10th grade, you had correct? A. Correct. Q. Was correct? A. Correct. Q. Was correct? A. No, I don't think she was a good teacher? A. No, I don't think she was a good teacher. Q. How would you rate her on a scale of 1 to 10? A. Maybe about a 4. Q. I think you did describe to me, I believe, why you felt correct? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else you'd like to add to that testimony as to why you believe that she's not a good teacher? A. No, there isn't. Q. Do you think you learned more in Spanish from correct han you did from ?? A. Yes, I did.
	Page 389		Page 391
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. I believe he spoke to Miss Canon about it. Q. Which one? A. Excuse me? Which one? Q. Do you think MR. FOX: She meant the books or field trips. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Books or field trips? A. Field trips. Q. Okay. How do you know that he spoke to Miss Canon about field trips? A. He told us. But he didn't tell us exactly who he spoke to. Not who he spoke to, but what they actually say, what did Miss Canon actually say. Q. Before or after he raised the issue with the class? A. This was after. Q. So he raised the issue a second time, is that what you are saying? A. Yes. We asked him what was going on with it as far as the field trip. And he said he spoke to Miss Canon. Q. Okay. But you don't know what was said? A. No. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Why is that? A. A. A

	Page 392		Page 394
1	Q. Were you late to class?	1	A. No.
2	A. Yes, I was.	2	Q. Okay. Were there enough books in class
3	Q. How often were you late to the class?	3	for each student to have his or her own copy in
4 5	A. Maybe four times.	4	class? A. Yes.
5 6	Q. Were you ever late for anything other than a school activity?	5	Q. Do you know if the teacher issued any
7	A. No.	7	books to take home in that class?
8	O. You stated you did have a textbook in	8	A. No, I do not.
9	Spanish class?	9	Q. Okay. Were you issued a book to take home
10	A. Correct.	10	in that class?
11 12	Q. What textbook was that?A. I think it was called "Paso e Paso,"	11	A. No, I wasn't.
12	something like that. I don't know how to pronounce	12	Q. Were any of the other students issued a book to take home in that class?
14	it. That was it.	14	A. No.
15	Q. Did you have your own copy of the textbook	15	Q. Did you ever ask if you could
16	to use in class?	16	take your Spanish book home?
17	A. No, I didn't.	17	A. No.
18 19	Q. What did you use in class?A. No, sorry about that. No. I did have one	18	Q. Did you ask anyone at Crenshaw if you
20	for class but I didn't have one to take home.	19 20	could take your Spanish book home? A. No.
21	Q. Was the text assigned to you in class or	21	Q. Oth <u>er than the</u> textbook that you used in
22	was it a class set?	22	class, did line use any other types of
23	A. It was assigned to me.	23	instructional materials to teach the class?
24	Q. How was it assigned to you? Can you	24	A. Yes.
25	explain the process?	25	Q. What did she use?
1	Page 393 A. By numbers. It was basically wherever you	1	Page 395 A. Worksheets.
2 3	sat that's the book you would go get. MS. STRONG: Can we go off record?	2 3	Q. What else did she use?A. That's all I can think of right now.
4	(Recess.)	4	Q. And how often did she use worksheets in
5	MS. STRONG: Read the last question back.	5	class?
6	(The following text was read by the	6	A. I'd say maybe about twice a week.
7 8	reporter):	7	Q. What were on these worksheets?
0 9	"Q. How was it assigned to you? Can you explain the process?	8 9	A. Basically fill in the blank sentences. That involved Spanish.
10	"A. By numbers. It was basically	10	Q. Were you given homework in that class?
11	wherever you sat that's the book you	11	A. Yes, I was.
12	would go get.	12	Q. What type of homework were you given in
13 14	BY MS. STRONG: Q. What were the conditions of the books in	13	your Spanish class in 10th grade?
14	that class?	14 15	A. Just just study. I mean I guess you could say homework assignment. Just study and that
16	A. I would say fair.	16	was it.
17	Q. And do you have any particular objections	17	Q. Okay. Did your homework assignment every
18	to the conditions of the books in that class?	18	vary or was it always just a study?
19	A. The number I had, I mean, with the books,	19	A. Just a study.
20 21	it was fine. I mean I don't know the condition of	20	Q. Okay. What were you supposed to study, do
21	the other books as far as the ripped out pages. The book I had it was fair.	21 22	you believe you were supposed to study in your class?
23	Q. Do you have some reason to believe there	22	A. Most of the time was past and present
24	was something wrong with any of the books in the	24	tense of verbs.
25	class?	25	Q. And did the teacher tell you how you were

	Page 396		Page 398
1	to study past and present tense verbs at home?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. At home, no.	2	Q. Do you think there's anything that you
$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. Did she tell you how to study the past and	3	could have done to get a better grade in Spanish?
4	present tense of verbs anywhere else?	4	A. I guess you could say, yes.
	A. In class. But it was just she would call	5	Q. What could you have done to get a better
5	on people to basically put what they think is the	6	grade in Spanish?
6		7	A. Probably gone to tutoring, but I wasn't
	past and present tense of certain words.	8	able to do that.
8	Q. Okay. So why is it that you thought you	9	Q. Did Generation offer tutoring?
9	were expected to study the past and present tense	10	A. Not that I know of.
10	of verbs at home?		
11	A. So we would have a better idea of the	11	Q. Do you know of any other teachers that
12	word, we would have a better idea of how to put the	12	offered tutoring?
13	word in past and present tense.	13	A. For Spanish?
14	Q. Your teacher asked you to study that at	14	Q. Uh-huh.
15	home; is that correct?	15	A. No.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Did you ever ask to see if you could
17	Q. What did you use to study that at home?	17	participate in any tutoring at Crenshaw for
18	A. I	18	Spanish?
19	Q. I'm sorry. Let me step back a minute.	19	A. No.
20	Did you study the past and present tense	20	Q. And I believe you said you weren't able to
21	of verbs at home?	21	do that, which is participate in tutoring. Why is
22	A. Yes.	22	it that you weren't able to participate in
23	Q. And what did you use to study the past and	23	tutoring?
24	present tense of verbs at home?	24	A. Because of other activities I had going on
25	A. Worksheets that I had in class and notes	25	and transportation, scheduling transportation.
	Page 397		Page 399
1	that were written on the board.	1	
		$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. And that you copied down? A. Yes.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	
4	Q. So you were able to complete the study	4	
5	task that the teacher asked you to complete at	5	
6	home; is that correct?	6	
7	A. Correct.	7	
8	Q. Okay. Do you know what grade you received	8	
9	in that class? A. I believe it was either for the first	9	
10		10	
11	semester, it was a either a por a	11	
12	Q. And the second semester	1	
13	A. It was a (1) in 10 to smale?	13	
14	Q in 10th grade?	14	
15	It was a ?	15	
16	A. Yes.	16	
17	Q. Do you believe that grade adequately	17	
18	let me rephrase.	18	
19 20	Do you think that the grade of either a or adequately reflected your work performance in	20	

Spanish the first semester of 10th grade?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you think that your grade of a second semester in 10th grade adequately reflected your performance in that class?

23 (Pages 396 to 399)

	Page 400		Page 402
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Did you have other activities on the other days during lunch that would prohibit you from taking advantage of tutoring offered during that time? A. Yes. Q. What other activities? A. I was in math tutoring. Q. When did you start math tutoring? A. The beginning of actually, it was the middle of the first semester of the 10th grade. Q. How often would you participate in math tutoring during lunch? A. Once a week. Q. Do you remember you said it was the middle of the first semester. Do you have any idea what month that was in? A. I believe it was sometime during November. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 period that prohibited you from taking advantage of Spanish tutoring? A. No, I didn't. Q. Now, you also mentioned transportation as a reason as to why you could not participate in any tutoring offered. A. Correct. Q. What is it that you are referring to with respect to that? A. Busing. Because I was because I don't live in that area, the bus would I would have to get on the magnet bus. That required that I get on the bus right after school. Q. Do you know if you could have caught a late bus home from school? A. I knew there was a late bus, but on some days it was supposed to come and it wouldn't come. There was only a few times that I did stay after school where I did see the late bus. That was only like twice. Q. Okay. So you knew that there was a late bus; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And you said that some days it wouldn't come. How do you know that some days the bus
	Page 401		Page 403
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Are there any other activities that you participated in during lunch that would prohibit you from taking advantage of tutoring in Spanish? A. I think no, yeah. The other days I was during tutoring in science. Q. When did you start tutoring in science? A. That was, again, the middle of the first semester, 10th grade. Q. So again is that approximately November in 10th grade? A. Yes. Q. So that's November of 2000? A. Correct. Q. And how many days a week did you participate in tutoring in science? A. That was three times a week. That was all the other days. Q. Okay. So starting November of 2000, you had tutoring in science three days a week, tutoring in math one day a week, and one day you focused on peer mediation; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Prior to November of 2000, other than your peer mediation activity one day a week, did you have any other activities during lunch 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 wouldn't come? A. Well, I knew that the bus would only come on Mondays. I believe it was Mondays and Thursdays. But also even on those Mondays and Thursdays the bus wouldn't show up, or it would show up late. Q. Okay. Is it correct to say, then, that you believe that there's a late bus only on Mondays and Thursdays leaving from Crenshaw that could take you home; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what time that late bus would leave? A. I believe it would leave at I'm not too sure, but I'm thinking 5:30. Q. On both Monday and Thursdays? A. Correct. Q. And you said that sometimes even though you knew it was scheduled to leave on Mondays and Thursdays, sometimes it wouldn't be at Crenshaw to take students home; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And how do you know that? A. Like I said, there were times where I did stay after school and the bus did not show up.

	Page 404		Page 406
1	Q. Were you waiting for the bus?	1	for the bus and your bus driver came by and picked
2	A. Actually, I was and I wasn't. I had	2	you up at around 6:00?
3	either two options of either catching that bus or	3	A. I can't remember. It was sometime
4	calling for a ride. And so I waited until I	4	during I mean it
5	mean I waited until during the time the bus was	5	Q. 10th grade?
6	supposed to come. It just so happened my bus	6	A. It was in 9th grade.
7	driver that usually takes me home right after	7	Q. That was the 9th grade also?
8	school just so happened to pass through and she	8	A. Yes.
9	took me home.	9	Q. Did you ever ask anybody at the school about the late bus that leaves from Crenshaw?
10	Q. Drove you home in her personal car?	10	
11	A. No, she was on a bus. Because they had a	11 12	A. Yes, I did.Q. Who did you ask about it?
12	football game on those days and she happened to	12	A. Miss Garrison.
13 14	drove by because she was at the football game and	13	Q. Did you ask anyone else about it?
14	she took me and a couple other students home on her bus.	14	A. No, I didn't.
15	Q. So were you waiting for the other bus,	16	Q. When did you ask Miss Garrison about it?
17	though?	17	A. It was sometime it was on that same day
18	A. Like I say, yes and no. I didn't it	18	I was waiting for the bus.
19	was a option of either me calling for	19	Q. And when you think that the bus didn't
20	transportation or catching that late bus.	20	arrive at 5:30 and you got a ride home with your
21	Q. And so I'm just trying to understand	21	other bus driver at around 6:00, is that the same
22	how you know that the bus didn't actually come.	22	day?
23	Were you standing there waiting for it or what?	23	A. Correct.
24	A. Yes. I waited until maybe 5:30 or so and	24	Q. And when did you see Miss Garrison then
25	the bus never showed up. And my bus driver pulled	25	that day?
	·····		
	Page 405		Page 407
1	up around 6:00.	1	A. When I went back into the building to call
2	Q. Were you waiting at the stop where the bus	2	for my transportation. And during that time I went
3	ordinarily leaves to take children home at 5:30?	3	to her office to see if I could make a phone call.
4	A. Yes.	4	And I asked her what happened to the bus. And she
5	Q. How do you know that's where the bus	5	told me that the bus should be out there. And she
6	ordinarily leaves from?	6	told me to go wait outside a little bit longer. I
7	A. Because there were times where students	7	went outside and that's my that's when my bus
8	there were other students that were going to catch	8	driver pulled up.
9	the late bus, and they were also waiting at the	· ·	
10		9	Q. Do you know what time it was you spoke
	same stop. And I asked them was this the stop	10	with Miss Garrison?
11	same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes.	10 11	with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so.
12	same stop. And I asked them was this the stopwhere the bus picks up, and they said yes.Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those	10 11 12	with Miss Garrison?A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so.Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus
12 13	same stop. And I asked them was this the stopwhere the bus picks up, and they said yes.Q. Okay. When was that that you asked thosestudents?	10 11 12 13	with Miss Garrison?A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so.Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the busis scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children
12 13 14	same stop. And I asked them was this the stopwhere the bus picks up, and they said yes.Q. Okay. When was that that you asked thosestudents?A. I can't remember.	10 11 12 13 14	with Miss Garrison?A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so.Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home?
12 13 14 15	same stop. And I asked them was this the stopwhere the bus picks up, and they said yes.Q. Okay. When was that that you asked thosestudents?A. I can't remember.Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade?	10 11 12 13 14 15	with Miss Garrison?A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so.Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home?A. No.
12 13 14 15 16	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you
12 13 14 15 16 17	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. Q. First semester? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you didn't have to wait much longer before your bus
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. Q. First semester? A. No, actually yeah, it was during 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you didn't have to wait much longer before your bus driver came through; is that correct?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. Q. First semester? A. No, actually yeah, it was during the 9th grade, first semester. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you didn't have to wait much longer before your bus driver came through; is that correct? A. Correct.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. Q. First semester? A. No, actually yeah, it was during the 9th grade, first semester. Q. First semester? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you didn't have to wait much longer before your bus driver came through; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. So you don't know one way or the other
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. Q. First semester? A. No, actually yeah, it was during the 9th grade, first semester. Q. First semester? A. I think it's the first semester. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you didn't have to wait much longer before your bus driver came through; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. So you don't know one way or the other whether that bus actually came to Crenshaw at some
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. Q. First semester? A. No, actually yeah, it was during the 9th grade, first semester. Q. First semester? A. I think it's the first semester. Q. Okay. When was it 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you didn't have to wait much longer before your bus driver came through; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. So you don't know one way or the other whether that bus actually came to Crenshaw at some point that afternoon, do you?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. Q. First semester? A. No, actually yeah, it was during the 9th grade, first semester. Q. First semester? A. I think it's the first semester. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you didn't have to wait much longer before your bus driver came through; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. So you don't know one way or the other whether that bus actually came to Crenshaw at some point that afternoon, do you? A. No, I do not.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. Q. First semester? A. No, actually yeah, it was during the 9th grade, first semester. Q. First semester? A. I think it's the first semester. Q. Okay. When was it A. It could have been the second semester but 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you didn't have to wait much longer before your bus driver came through; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. So you don't know one way or the other whether that bus actually came to Crenshaw at some point that afternoon, do you?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 same stop. And I asked them was this the stop where the bus picks up, and they said yes. Q. Okay. When was that that you asked those students? A. I can't remember. Q. Was it 9th grade or 10th grade? A. It was during the 9th grade. Q. First semester? A. No, actually yeah, it was during the 9th grade, first semester. Q. First semester? A. I think it's the first semester. Q. Okay. When was it A. It could have been the second semester but 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 with Miss Garrison? A. I'm guessing around 5:40 or so. Q. Okay. Did she tell you what time the bus is scheduled to arrive at Crenshaw to take children home? A. No. Q. And so when you went back outside, you didn't have to wait much longer before your bus driver came through; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. So you don't know one way or the other whether that bus actually came to Crenshaw at some point that afternoon, do you? A. No, I do not. Q. Okay. And with respect to that

I

	Page 408		Page 410
1	anything else about the buses? For example, what	1	Q. Other than that one conversation with
1 2	days and times the late bus ordinarily leaves or	2	Miss Canon, you didn't have any others. Did you
3	anything of that nature?	3	ever get a bus schedule from Miss Canon or from
	A. No, I didn't.	4	anyone else?
4	Q. Is it correct to say that you never asked	5	A. No, I didn't.
5	anyone at Crenshaw if a bus if there was a late	6	Q. So you don't know one way or the other if
6 7	bus for any of the days during the week?	7	there was a change in the bus schedule for your
8	A. Actually, I asked I believe it was	8	10th grade year and if any buses were offered by
9	Miss Canon.	9	the school to come home late, do you?
10	Q. Okay. Did you talk to anyone else about	10	A. No, I don't.
11	the buses or bus schedules, the late buses at	11	Q. Okay. And just to make sure that the
12	Crenshaw?	12	record is clear. There isn't anything else that
12	A. Before that, that's who it was,	13	you believe you could have done to improve your
13	Miss Canon.	14	performance in your Spanish class that year; is
15	Q. Miss Canon?	15	that correct?
16	A. I believe it was Miss Canon. It was	16	MR. FOX: I assume you are excluding the
17	someone in the principal's office. I believe it	17	fact that he didn't have a book to take home in
18	was Miss Canon.	18	Spanish?
19	Q. Was there anyone else other than	19	MS. STRONG: I don't believe he ever
20	Miss Canon and the one conversation you described	20	mentioned that. And I would appreciate it if you
21	with Miss Garrison that you can think of that you	21	would make your objections for the record instead
22	discussed buses with at Crenshaw?	22	of trying to testify on behalf of your client.
23	A. Other than when I asked the students that	23	MR. FOX: I'm not testifying for him.
24	were at the bus stop what time the bus come, and	24	MS. STRONG: The record would reflect it
25	that's about it.	25	does. He didn't mention that.
	Page 409		Page 411
	Page 409	1	Page 411
1	Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about	1	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you
2	Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw?	2	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done?
2 3	Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw?A. This was sometime during the first	2 3	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do
2 3 4	Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw?A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade.	2 3 4	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm
2 3 4 5	Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw?A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade.Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon?	2 3 4 5	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed 	2 3 4 5 6	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. Q. This is what she told you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can stop at that point. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. Q. This is what she told you? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can stop at that point. Okay? MR. FOX: The objection is on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. Q. This is what she told you? A. Yes. Q. Go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can stop at that point. Okay? MR. FOX: The objection is on the record. Fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. Q. This is what she told you? A. Yes. Q. Go ahead. A. That was at this time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can stop at that point. Okay? MR. FOX: The objection is on the record. Fine. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. Q. This is what she told you? A. Yes. Q. Go ahead. A. That was at this time. Q. Did she tell you what days? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can stop at that point. Okay? MR. FOX: The objection is on the record. Fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Is there anything other than what you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. Q. This is what she told you? A. Yes. Q. Go ahead. A. That was at this time. Q. Did she tell you what days? A. Yes, she did. I think it was Monday and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can stop at that point. Okay? MR. FOX: The objection is on the record. Fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Is there anything other than what you have already testified to, Mr. Lampkin, that you believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. Q. This is what she told you? A. Yes. Q. Go ahead. A. That was at this time. Q. Did she tell you what days? A. Yes, she did. I think it was Monday and Thursday. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can stop at that point. Okay? MR. FOX: The objection is on the record. Fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Is there anything other than what you have already testified to, Mr. Lampkin, that you believe you could have done to improve your grade in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. Q. This is what she told you? A. Yes. Q. Go ahead. A. That was at this time. Q. Did she tell you what days? A. Yes, she did. I think it was Monday and Thursday. MR. FOX: I have high noon. I don't know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can stop at that point. Okay? MR. FOX: The objection is on the record. Fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Is there anything other than what you have already testified to, Mr. Lampkin, that you believe you could have done to improve your grade in the Spanish or your performance in the Spanish class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. When did you speak with Miss Canon about the buses at Crenshaw? A. This was sometime during the first semester of 9th grade. Q. And what did you ask Miss Canon? A. I just asked her well, I was supposed to be staying after school to work on a project. And I asked her is there any way that I mean, is there any late buses that comes to Crenshaw. And she said yes, there is. Like I said, it's somewhere approximately around 5:30. Either 4:30 or 5:30, that the bus would come. Q. This is what she told you? A. Yes. Q. Go ahead. A. That was at this time. Q. Did she tell you what days? A. Yes, she did. I think it was Monday and Thursday. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FOX: Is there anything else that you could have done? MS. STRONG: I'm asking the questions. Do you have an objection to make to the question I'm asking? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous to the extent it doesn't reflect whether or not you are talking about MS. STRONG: That's a speaking objection. Objection, vague and ambiguous, is a proper objection. If that's what you want to make, fine. A speaking objection is not permissible. You can stop at that point. Okay? MR. FOX: The objection is on the record. Fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Is there anything other than what you have already testified to, Mr. Lampkin, that you believe you could have done to improve your grade in the

24

25

point.

MS. STRONG: Why don't I try and complete

this line of questions and we'll come to a stopping

- Q. What other than books?
- 23
- A. I mean -- well, the books -- I mean, of course, like I said, the books are, like I say, I 24
- 25 always -- it always would be a need for me to take

Page	412	

	Page 412		Page 414
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 it home. But because they weren't there, that would, you know it would keep me from studying more. Q. Okay. I don't believe that you testified that your book in Spanish class was something that you thought you needed to take home to improve your performance in Spanish class. Is that what you are now testifying to? A. Yes. Well, you did say other than what I already said, so I am adding on to it. Q. Let me clarify for the record because I believe I did this before but I want to make sure it's absolutely clear. Your testimony earlier today when you said in all of your classes you want to have a book, I said we are going to limit that to the world history class that we were speaking of at that moment. If that's how you feel with respect to each class, I assume that's something that you can remember to testify to when we address each class. Do you understand? A. I understand. MR. FOX: I don't think you have to impose that obligation on him. He testified he would like a book in every class. If you are going to say you 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	BY MS. STRONG: Q. What do you mean "other than books"? A. With the books, like I said if I had the books in order to pass my class, I could study more. I mean if I had the books to take home I would be able to study more and I would be able to keep up with the work. Q. Okay. I think I testified you never had asked to take a book home for your Spanish class in 10th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. FOX: Why don't we break now. Is that the end of that line of questions? MS. STRONG: That's fine. (At the hour of 12:03 P.M., a luncheon recess was taken. The deposition resumed at. 1:03 P.M., the same persons being present.)
	Page 413		Page 415
1	have to say that, otherwise that request to the	1	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; SUNDAY, JUNE 17, 2001
2	state is deemed waived, that's not the case.	2	1:03 P.M.
3	MS. STRONG: That's absolutely not true.		
		3	EV A MIN A TION (Perumed)
4	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding	4	EXAMINATION (Resumed)
4 5	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would		EXAMINATION (Resumed) BY MS. STRONG:
4	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding	4 5	
4 5 6	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class	4 5 6	BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon.
4 5 6 7 8 9	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance.	4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. STRONG:Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin.A. Good afternoon.Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. STRONG:Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin.A. Good afternoon.Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say.Did you have anything at lunch, either
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MS. STRONG:Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin.A. Good afternoon.Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say.Did you have anything at lunch, eithermedication, alcohol, or any other substance, that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon? A. No, I have not.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the reporter):	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you understand that you are still under
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. And just to make sure that the record is clear. There isn't anything else that you believe you could have done to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you understand that you are still under oath? A. Yes, I do. Q. For science in 9th grade you had
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. And just to make sure that the record is clear. There isn't anything else that you believe you could have done to improve your performance in your Spanish	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you understand that you are still under oath? A. Yes, I do. Q. For science in 9th grade you had
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. And just to make sure that the record is clear. There isn't anything else that you believe you could have done to improve your performance in your Spanish class that year, is that correct?"	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you understand that you are still under oath? A. Yes, I do. Q. For science in 9th grade you had
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. And just to make sure that the record is clear. There isn't anything else that you believe you could have done to improve your performance in your Spanish class that year, is that correct?" MR. FOX: Are you reasking the question?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you understand that you are still under oath? A. Yes, I do. Q. For science in 9th grade you had for the year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you think
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. And just to make sure that the record is clear. There isn't anything else that you believe you could have done to improve your performance in your Spanish class that year, is that correct?" MR. FOX: Are you reasking the question? MS. STRONG: Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you understand that you are still under oath? A. Yes, I do. Q. For science in 9th grade you had for the year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you think
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. And just to make sure that the record is clear. There isn't anything else that you believe you could have done to improve your performance in your Spanish class that year, is that correct?" MR. FOX: Are you reasking the question? MS. STRONG: Yes. MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you understand that you are still under oath? A. Yes, I do. Q. For science in 9th grade you had for the year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you think
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But when I'm asking specific questions regarding specific classes, I would appreciate it if he would give me a full answer with respect to that class because then I can ask how it is that I mean otherwise we will go class by class and how it is that he thinks a book would affect his performance. Let's just deal with the questions I ask and keep this in a coherent fashion. Can you repeat the last question I asked of the witness and his answer to that question. (The following question was read by the reporter): "Q. And just to make sure that the record is clear. There isn't anything else that you believe you could have done to improve your performance in your Spanish class that year, is that correct?" MR. FOX: Are you reasking the question? MS. STRONG: Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Delwin. A. Good afternoon. Q. Mr. Delwin Lampkin, I should say. Did you have anything at lunch, either medication, alcohol, or any other substance, that would affect your ability to testify here this afternoon? A. No, I have not. Q. Do you understand that you are still under oath? A. Yes, I do. Q. For science in 9th grade you had for the year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you think was a good teacher? A. Pretty much. Well, she she was okay.

	Page 416		Page 418
1 2	scale of 1 to 10, 10 being the best? A. Maybe a 6.	1 2	class, do you know the name of that book in 9th grade?
$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. Were there any other teachers in that	3	A. I can't remember it, but I believe it had
4	class?	4	to do with life science.
5	A. No, there wasn't.	5	Q. Did you have your own copy of the book to
6	Q. What is it that's different about	6	use in class?
7	and the other teachers that you've	7	A. Yes, I did.
8	already discussed with me, as to why she should	8	Q. Did all of the students in that class have
9 10	receive a 6 instead of a higher score? A. I have to say her interaction with the	9 10	their own copy of the science book to use in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Lacks foundation.
11	class, having the students get more involved with	11	Calls for speculation.
12	labs, and, you know, like with labs and	12	THE WITNESS: I believe so.
13	experiments.	13	BY MS. STRONG:
14	Q. She does involve more students in the	14	Q. Did you ever take your science book home
15	class?	15	in that class?
16	A. She doesn't.	16	A. Yes, I did.
17 18	Q. She does not? A. Right.	17 18	Q. Do you know whether each of the students in the science class were able to take their books
19	Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you	19	home?
20	believe is a problem with the way	20	A. I mean, they were able to, yes.
21	A. Not that I can think of right now.	21	Q. Okay. Did you take your science book home
22	Q. The only problem you have with her is she	22	every day?
23	doesn't involve the students as much in the science	23	A. Yes.
24	experiments in class; is that correct?	24	Q. Did you ever forget to bring it home with
25	A. Correct. And, I mean, she doesn't do	25	you?
			and the second
	Page 417		Page 419
1	_	1	-
1 2	Page 417 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much.	1 2	Page 419 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science
	doesn't do that many group discussions. Shedoesn't interact the students that much.Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in		A. No, I did not.Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home?
2 3 4	doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class?	2 3 4	A. No, I did not.Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home?A. No, I didn't.
2 3 4 5	doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much.Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class?A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no,	2 3 4 5	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every
2 3 4 5 6	doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much.Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class?A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home?
2 3 4 5 6 7	doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much.Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class?A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of.Q. How did she teach the class then?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework
2 3 4 5 6	doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much.Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class?A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with the statements in the statements in the statements in the statement is about the statement in the statement is about the statement in the statement is a statement in the statement in the statement in the statement is a statement in the s	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with science was about science outside of class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with formation about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with science about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with formation about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside of class regarding science? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week. Q. Okay. So do you remember using do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with shows about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside of class regarding science? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week. Q. Okay. So do you remember using do you remember a specific time when you used your science book but you didn't actually have a homework
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with formation about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside of class regarding science? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week. Q. Okay. So do you remember using do you remember a specific time when you used your science book but you didn't actually have a homework
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with framework about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside of class regarding science? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. How many times did you miss the class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week. Q. Okay. So do you remember using do you remember a specific time when you used your science book but you didn't actually have a homework assignment for it that night? A. Yes. There were some there were a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with framework about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside of class regarding science? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. How many times did you miss the class? A. Maybe twice. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week. Q. Okay. So do you remember using do you remember a specific time when you used your science book but you didn't actually have a homework assignment for it that night? A. Yes. There were some there were a couple times.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with framework about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside of class regarding science? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever miss that class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. How many times did you miss the class? A. Maybe twice. Q. Do you remember what that was for? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week. Q. Okay. So do you remember using do you remember a specific time when you used your science book but you didn't actually have a homework assignment for it that night? A. Yes. There were some there were a couple times. Q. How many times? Two times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with for the outside of class regarding science? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside of class regarding science? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. How many times did you miss the class? A. Maybe twice. Q. Do you remember what that was for? A. School activities. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week. Q. Okay. So do you remember using do you remember a specific time when you used your science book but you didn't actually have a homework assignment for it that night? A. Yes. There were some there were a couple times. Q. How many times? Two times? A. I mean well, there were a couple times
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with framework about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside of class regarding science? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever miss that class? A. No, I did not. Q. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. How many times did you miss the class? A. Maybe twice. Q. Do you remember what that was for? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week. Q. Okay. So do you remember using do you remember a specific time when you used your science book but you didn't actually have a homework assignment for it that night? A. Yes. There were some there were a couple times. Q. How many times? Two times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 doesn't do that many group discussions. She doesn't interact the students that much. Q. Okay. Do you do science experiments in her class? A. There was maybe one or two. Actually, no, there was just one that I can think of. Q. How did she teach the class then? A. Mostly through book work. Book work. Q. Did you have a textbook in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever talk with formation about science outside of class? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever try to talk with her outside of class regarding science? A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you ever miss that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. How many times did you miss the class? A. Maybe twice. Q. Do you remember what that was for? A. School activities. Q. Were you ever late to that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I did not. Q. Okay. Did you always use your science book each night that you took it home? A. No, I didn't. Q. And why is it that you didn't use it every night that you took it home? A. Because we didn't have any homework assignments that required to use the book. Q. So if you didn't have a homework assignment requiring the use of the book, then you wouldn't use the book; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. I would study every now and then. But it wasn't like I studied every day of the week. Q. Okay. So do you remember using do you remember a specific time when you used your science book but you didn't actually have a homework assignment for it that night? A. Yes. There were some there were a couple times. Q. How many times? Two times? A. I mean well, there were a couple times I could remember, actually.

	Page 420		Page 422
 8 a lab. There was anothe 9 at the heart system. 10 Q. Why were you loo 11 A. It was for another 12 during the school year, a 13 was that we were doin 14 Q. So was it in response 15 that you were looking at 16 book? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And does your teat 19 for labs at home? 20 A. No, she doesn't. 	what it was that you book on those two hen I was preparing for r time when I was looking oking at the heart system? assignment earlier nother assignment that g in class. nse to an assignment the heart system in the acher ask that you prepare to prepare for a lab at writing down the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. In that science class, did you see people sharing books? A. Yes. Q. Okay. But you don't as far as you're aware, each student did have a book that was issued to them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What was the condition of your science book? A. Fair condition. Q. Do you have any concerns about the condition of that book? A. No, other than they had bent edges. I know there was one time I did have a page ripped out. Q. In your science book? A. Yes. Q. Was it one page that you noticed being ripped out? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how that page was ripped out of the book? A. No, I do not. Q. How did you learn about the page being ripped out of the book?
 the same book that you a A. Yes. Q. Do you know if s bring their textbooks wii A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever forg with you to class A. No. Q in the science of A. No. Q. Do you use the so A. Yes. Q. Have you ever se teacher to use a science an in class because th A. No. Q. Did you ever hav student who left theirs a A. No. 	tudents ever forget to th them to class? set to bring your textbook class? clence textbook in class? en a student ask the book of hers, or from ey left theirs at home? e to share a book with any t home? any student sharing books ir book at home? sharing books, but I	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 423 A. When we were reading in the class. Q. What happened? A. I turned the page. It wasn't there. I mean Q. So what did you do? A. I let the teacher know. And I ended up looking at another book that she had. It was another copy of a book that she did have. Q. Okay. And so with this additional copy that she gave you, you were able to follow along with the assignment that day? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other concerns that you have regarding your textbook in that class? A. No. Q. Did for the science, other than that one book? A. None that I can remember. Q. And were you assigned I believe you testified that you were assigned homework in that class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. How often were you assigned homework in that class?

Ţ

Page	424
age	747

Page 426

100

	Page 424		rage 420
1	A. Yes. Actually, like, maybe once a week.	1	deposition; is that correct?
2	Q. What type of homework were you assigned?	2	A. Correct.
$\begin{vmatrix} -3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Just study, basically, to look over I	3	Q. How would you rank Miss Beasley?
4	mean, look over certain chapters.	4	A. A 10.
		5	
5	Q. Were you satisfied with the homework you		Q. Do you think you learned a lot in
6	were given in that class?	6	Miss Beasley's class?
7	A. Yes, pretty much.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Is there any reason you weren't satisfied	8	Q. Did you talk to Miss Beasley outside of
9	with the homework you were given in that class?	9	class regarding biology?
10	A. No.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Do you know what grade you received in	11	Q. How often would you do that?
12	your science class for first semester in 9th grade?	12	A. Maybe three times a week.
13	A. I can't remember.	13	Q. Did you have tutoring by Miss Beasley?
14	Q. Actually, I believe you might have	14	A. Yes.
15	testified earlier that you received a min that	15	Q. Is that the tutoring that you referred to
16	class. Does that sound accurate? If you can't	16	that started in November
17	remember, don't guess.	17	A. Yes.
18	A. It probably was. I can't remember.	18	Q of your 10th-grade year?
19	Q. Okay. And do you remember what grade you	19	A. Yes.
20	received in that science class in 9th grade?	20	Q. Why did you start to take tutoring from
21	A. Probably a sor a	21	Miss Beasley?
22	Q. And from what you recall, do you believe	22	A. I had to catch up on work, even though I
23	that your grades in that class adequately reflected	23	was passing the class. Also she was talking about
24	your performance in those classes?	24	how she was going to bring in I can't remember
25	A. Yes.	25	what it's called. But there was a student from
		r i	
	Page 425		Page 427
	Page 425		Page 427
1	Q. Do you think you could have done better in	1	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and
2	Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade?	1 2	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of
2 3	Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade?A. Yes.	1 2 3	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something.
2	Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade?		UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of
2 3	Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade?A. Yes.	3	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself
2 3 4	Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade?A. Yes.Q. Why do you think you could have done better?	3 4 5	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know
2 3 4 5	Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade?A. Yes.Q. Why do you think you could have done better?A. Well, during that time I didn't have any	3 4 5 6	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the 	3 4 5 6 7	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a good teacher? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a good teacher? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you were not prepared for Miss Beasley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a good teacher? A. Yes. Q. And 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a good teacher? A. Yes. Q. And A. You already asked me that. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you were not prepared for Miss Beasley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a good teacher? A. Yes. Q. And 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you were not prepared for Miss Beasley? A. Because she did say that she wasn't that the person that was going to come in wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a good teacher? A. Yes. Q. And A. You already asked me that. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you were not prepared for Miss Beasley? A. Because she did say that she wasn't that the person that was going to come in wasn't going to teach the same thing she's teaching. He
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a good teacher? A. Yes. Q. And A. You already asked me that. Q. I'm sorry. Miss Beasley is one of your 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you were not prepared for Miss Beasley? A. Because she did say that she wasn't that the person that was going to come in wasn't going to teach the same thing she's teaching. He might have his own agenda. He is also receiving a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a good teacher? A. Yes. Q. And A. You already asked me that. Q. I'm sorry. Miss Beasley is one of your favorite teachers; is that correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you were not prepared for Miss Beasley? A. Because she did say that she wasn't that the person that was going to come in wasn't going to teach the same thing she's teaching. He might have his own agenda. He is also receiving a performance rating, or something like that, as far
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And A. You already asked me that. Q. I'm sorry. Miss Beasley is one of your favorite teachers; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. So you discussed how you appreciated her 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you were not prepared for Miss Beasley? A. Because she did say that she wasn't that the person that was going to come in wasn't going to teach the same thing she's teaching. He might have his own agenda. He is also receiving a performance rating, or something like that, as far as how he's teaching. I wasn't too familiar with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you think you could have done better in your science class in 9th grade? A. Yes. Q. Why do you think you could have done better? A. Well, during that time I didn't have any tutor for that class. Also, I mean, if I had the time, I could have read the book more. Q. Is there anything else that you think you could have done that would have improved your performance in that science class? A. No. Q. Why don't we go to your biology class in 10th grade. You had Miss Beasley; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you believe that Miss Beasley was a good teacher? A. Yes. Q. And A. You already asked me that. Q. I'm sorry. Miss Beasley is one of your favorite teachers; is that correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	UCLA or a university that was going to come in and teach the class. I guess he's in some kind of program or something. And, basically, I wanted to prepare myself for when he starts teaching, because I didn't know for sure whether he was going to teach another subject or not. I mean, not necessarily another subject, but another yeah, I guess you could say subject in her class. Q. So you wanted to make sure I'm not sure if I totally understand. You wanted to make sure you were prepared for when this other person came in to teach the class? A. Correct. Q. And was there a particular reason why you wanted to be prepared for him in a way that you were not prepared for Miss Beasley? A. Because she did say that she wasn't that the person that was going to come in wasn't going to teach the same thing she's teaching. He might have his own agenda. He is also receiving a performance rating, or something like that, as far

Page 428	Page 430
 didn't know what he was going to teach, I thought I would prepare myself for it. Q. Did you have concerns that maybe he couldn't teach you the things that he needed to teach you? Is that what you are trying to tell me? A. No. Basically I'm just saying that I didn't know exactly what he was going to teach, so I thought by me going to tutoring, then that way I know I have somewhat of an idea what he's going to teach. And if I didn't know how to do it or anything, I could probably get some assistance. Q. Okay. So this had nothing to do with any fears about that incoming teacher? You just wanted to make sure you knew as much about biology as you could before he came to the class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And when was this individual anticipated to come to the class? A. Sometime during the second semester. Q. And was Miss Beasley going to stay teaching the class with this individual or not? A. She would sometimes object, or interrupt him. I mean, not like on purpose or anything like that. But just to assist him in teaching. But he was mostly doing he was doing mostly the 	 correct? A. Correct. Q. Was Miss Beasley always available during the lunch period to meet with you? A. Not all the time. But I can understand, it's lunch and she has her break. But I did also get help from other students when she wasn't there. Q. So were there certain days that you would go to Miss Beasley's room to meet with her, to talk with her? A. Yes. Actually, I was in that class for fourth period, and lunch was right after fourth period, so I would already be inside that class. Q. So sometimes, essentially, you would just stay after class and talk with her; is that what you have been describing to me? A. Correct. Q. How long would you stay with her during the lunch period? A. I would stay the whole period. Q. Okay. I think you testified that you did this approximately three times a week starting in November? A. Correct. Q. Did any other students stay at the lunch
Page 429	Page 431
 teaching. Q. But Miss Beasley was going to stay with the class while he was teaching; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you ask Miss Beasley to participate in tutoring? A. No, I didn't. Actually, I just I didn't ask her if I can tutor or anything. I asked during lunch, I would ask questions about certain parts of science. And then I would also ask other students who were in higher grade levels than me about Q. I'm sorry, were you finished? A about other what they've learned. Q. Okay. Was this a formal tutoring session then with her? A. No, it wasn't. Q. None of the sessions that you took part in with her were formal? A. No. Q. Okay. And they weren't scheduled, for example? A. Correct. Q. Was Miss Beasley always available during her this was during her lunch period; is that 	 period with you? A. Yes. Q. How many students would stay, approximately? A. Maybe around 10. Q. Did you talk about things other than biology during the lunch period when you'd stay with her? A. No. Q. Did you use a textbook in Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Do you remember the name of the textbook? A. No, I can't remember. Q. Okay. Did you have your own book to use in class, in Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes, but it wasn't assigned to me. Q. So it was one of a class set; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And were there enough books in the class for each student to use in class, if you know? A. During the beginning, there was. But towards the end of second I mean, first

Page	432
------	-----

Page	434
------	-----

	Page 432		Page 434
1	wasn't.	1	would miss some books, if students were telling her
2	Q. Okay. Why is that?	2	that there aren't any more books in the cabinet.
		$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. Do you know if any students ever told her
3	A. I don't know.		
4	Q. Well, how do you know that there weren't	4	there wasn't a book in the cabinet?
5	enough books for each student to use in class	5	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.
6	towards the end of first semester and the beginning	6	He previously testified that, yes, he did.
7	of the second semester in 10th grade?	7	MS. STRONG: No, he testified that he
8	A. Because there were some students that	8	heard them say that, not what the
9	would tell me there was no more books in the	9	Q. Go ahead, you can answer my question.
		10	A. Yes, they did tell Miss Beasley. And I
10	cabinet. And there was maybe ones that had to		
11	share books.	11	did hear when they told Miss Beasley.
12	Q. I know you've given me a general	12	Q. Okay. Did Miss Beasley respond to those
13	approximation of the time period of this, but can	13	students, that you know of?
14	you be a bit more specific as to when the first	14	A. During that time when they told her that
15	time you noticed there wasn't enough books for the	15	they were any more books in the cabinet, she did
16	students in that class?	16	say share with another student. I mean, other than
17	A. No, I can't. I don't know exact, you	17	that, what she was going to do about the situation,
18	know, period of time.	18	I don't know.
10	Q. And the first semester ends in January; is	19	Q. She never talked to you about that?
20		20	A. No.
	that correct?		
21	A. Correct.	21	Q. And do you know if Miss Beasley ever got
22	Q. Do you think it might have been in January	22	more books while you were in that class? Do you
23	when this problem started?	23	know one way or the other?
24	A. No. It was probably more so before, in	24	A. No, I don't.
25	the break before our winter break.	25	Q. Did you use the textbooks for anything
	· · · · · ·		
	Page 433		Page 435
	Q. So sometime in December of 199	1	other than preparing for labs in that class?
2	December of 2000; is that correct?	2	A. No.
3	MR. FOX: Objection. Mischaracterizes his	3	Q. And she gave you time in class to prepare
4	testimony.	4	for the lab; is that correct?
5	BY MS. STRONG:	5	A Compat
6	Q. Go ahead.		A. Correct.
7		6	
		6 7	Q. Did you ever take that science book home
	A. Somewhere around that time.	7	Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason?
8	A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in	7 8	Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason?A. No, I didn't.
8 9	A. Somewhere around that time.Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class?	7 8 9	Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason?A. No, I didn't.Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that
8 9 10	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would 	7 8 9 10	Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason?A. No, I didn't.Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home?
8 9 10 11	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So 	7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't.
8 9 10 11 12	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the 	7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book
8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't.
8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. Q. And did you share other materials, or did 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean, I didn't notice anything wrong with them.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. Q. And did you share other materials, or did you share materials when you were doing lab 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean, I didn't notice anything wrong with them. Q. Did the teacher use other types of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. Q. And did you share other materials, or did you share materials when you were doing lab projects then, since you were working in a group? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean, I didn't notice anything wrong with them. Q. Did the teacher use other types of instruction materials other than what she used for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. Q. And did you share other materials, or did you share materials when you were doing lab projects then, since you were working in a group? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean, I didn't notice anything wrong with them. Q. Did the teacher use other types of instruction materials other than what she used for the experiments and the textbook in that class?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. Q. And did you share other materials, or did you share materials when you were doing lab projects then, since you were working in a group? A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other whether 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean, I didn't notice anything wrong with them. Q. Did the teacher use other types of instruction materials other than what she used for the experiments and the textbook in that class? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. Q. And did you share other materials, or did you share materials when you were doing lab projects then, since you were working in a group? A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other whether Miss Beasley was aware that she may have been 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean, I didn't notice anything wrong with them. Q. Did the teacher use other types of instruction materials other than what she used for the experiments and the textbook in that class? A. Yes. Q. What would she use?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. Q. And did you share other materials, or did you share materials when you were doing lab projects then, since you were working in a group? A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other whether Miss Beasley was aware that she may have been missing one or two books for students in the class? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean, I didn't notice anything wrong with them. Q. Did the teacher use other types of instruction materials other than what she used for the experiments and the textbook in that class? A. Yes. Q. What would she use? A. Illustrations of pictures. Like
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. Q. And did you share other materials, or did you share materials when you were doing lab projects then, since you were working in a group? A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other whether Miss Beasley was aware that she may have been 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean, I didn't notice anything wrong with them. Q. Did the teacher use other types of instruction materials other than what she used for the experiments and the textbook in that class? A. Yes. Q. What would she use?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Somewhere around that time. Q. And what would you do with the books in class? How would you use them in class? A. Basically they were lab books. We would use them basically we had labs every week. So with the books, we would copy down what was in the book to prepare for our labs the next day. Q. Did you do the labs in groups? A. Yes. Q. How many students per group for the lab? A. Four. Q. And did you share other materials, or did you share materials when you were doing lab projects then, since you were working in a group? A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other whether Miss Beasley was aware that she may have been missing one or two books for students in the class? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Did you ever take that science book home for any reason? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Miss Beasley to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you want to take that science book home? A. No, I didn't. Q. Do you remember the conditions of the books in that class? A. Actually, they were pretty good. I mean, I didn't notice anything wrong with them. Q. Did the teacher use other types of instruction materials other than what she used for the experiments and the textbook in that class? A. Yes. Q. What would she use? A. Illustrations of pictures. Like

	Page 436		Page 438
1	of right now.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Did Miss Beasley assign homework?	2	Q. Do you think there was anything that you
3	A. I guess you could say yes. And I would	3	could have done that would have allowed you to
4	just base it on the just read over the criteria,	4	perform even better in her class?
5	everything, lab procedures.	5	A. No. I mean, with the books, it didn't
6	Q. Are these things that you had taken down	6	require us to have books in that class. But other
7	in class in preparing for the lab; is that correct?	7	than that, no.
8	A. Correct.	8	Q. Your algebra class in the 9th grade, you
9	Q. So she asked you to read over the notes	9	had first semester; is that correct?
10	that you had created in class for homework?	10	A. Correct.
11	A. Correct. And when we started with I	11	Q. And you had for second
12	guess you could say peer teaching, where we would	12	semester in Math Investigations that year; is that
13	go to a nearby school and teach elementary	13	correct?
14	students. That was just basically where we	14	A. Correct.
15	basically planned our I guess you could say,	15	Q. What do you think of a sa
16	what we were going to teach them, or our I guess	16	teacher?
17	we'd make a plan or something, what we were going	17	A. I think she didn't meet up to the
18	to teach them, do illustrations, do make a	18	standards as a teacher.
19 20	project for them. I mean, like a project made for their age.	19 20	Q. How would you rank her?
20		20	A. A 2. $(A = A + A)$
21 22	Q. And how old were these students?A. The group that I had was they were in	$\begin{vmatrix} 21 \\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Why is that? A. Because she wasn't there on time. I can't
23	the 2nd grade. So I'm thinking maybe around 6, 7.	22	think of one time she came on time to school.
24	Q. That was the other thing you could think	24	There were certain assignments that were
25	of as a homework assignment?	25	given, and she didn't show us how to do it. We
	or us a nomework assignment.		given, and she didn't show as now to do it. We
	Page 437		Page 439
	A. Yes.		were just expected to know how to do it.
2	Q. Anything else you can think of?	2	She didn't keep her classroom clean. Even
3	A. No.	3	though that's not her job, it's the janitor's job.
4	Q. That was you were okay with the	4	Let's see.
5	homework Miss Beasley gave you in that science	5	There really wasn't the assignments
6	class? A. Yes.	6	were okay, but they weren't assignments we needed
8	Q. In preparing for those class lessons that	7 8	to advance to Algebra I-B. Q. Any other reason why you think she's not
9	you were just describing, would you use any	9	such a good teacher?
10	materials to help you prepare for that?	10	A. That's all I can think of right now.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Did you ever try and meet with
12	Q. What would you use?	12	outside of class to discuss math?
13	A. Materials that were inside the classroom,	13	A. No.
14	that Miss Beasley had bought herself.	14	Q. When you say that she gave assignments but
15	Q. Did you use any materials from home when	15	she didn't show you how to do them, what do you
16	you were preparing those lessons?	16	mean by that?
17	A. Paper we would draw on.	17	A. She would put assignments on the board, or
18	Q. Okay.	18	she will give us book work. Even though in the
19			
0.00	A. Anything else that we thought might be	19	book, it does show the instructions on how to do
20	A. Anything else that we thought might be interesting for the students, we brought those in.	19 20	book, it does show the instructions on how to do it but usually, any other teacher, even though
21	A. Anything else that we thought might be interesting for the students, we brought those in.Q. Do you remember what grade you received in	19 20 21	book, it does show the instructions on how to do it but usually, any other teacher, even though it has the directions in the book, will show you
21 22	A. Anything else that we thought might be interesting for the students, we brought those in.Q. Do you remember what grade you received in Miss Beasley's class?	19 20 21 22	book, it does show the instructions on how to do it but usually, any other teacher, even though it has the directions in the book, will show you how to do it they would show us how to do it on
21 22 23	 A. Anything else that we thought might be interesting for the students, we brought those in. Q. Do you remember what grade you received in Miss Beasley's class? A. An 	19 20 21 22 23	book, it does show the instructions on how to do it but usually, any other teacher, even though it has the directions in the book, will show you how to do it they would show us how to do it on the board.
21 22 23 24	 A. Anything else that we thought might be interesting for the students, we brought those in. Q. Do you remember what grade you received in Miss Beasley's class? A. An Q. Do you believe that that grade adequately 	19 20 21 22 23 24	book, it does show the instructions on how to do it but usually, any other teacher, even though it has the directions in the book, will show you how to do it they would show us how to do it on the board. With her, she would just give us an
21 22 23	 A. Anything else that we thought might be interesting for the students, we brought those in. Q. Do you remember what grade you received in Miss Beasley's class? A. An 	19 20 21 22 23	book, it does show the instructions on how to do it but usually, any other teacher, even though it has the directions in the book, will show you how to do it they would show us how to do it on the board.

Т

	Page 440	Page 442
1	And we were expected to do it in the class or for	1 mean, sometimes I asked her.
2	homework.	2 MR. FOX: I think the problem we're having
3	Q. Did you ever try to ask her questions when	3 is you're asking two questions at the same time.
4	you didn't understand an assignment?	4 One is how many times you asked for assistance, and
5	A. Yes.	5 you got a 25 to 30. The other is how many times
6	Q. How many times did you try and ask her	6 did she actually give you assistance, and that was
7	questions when you didn't understand an assignment?	7 three or four. Right?
8	A. 20, 30 times.	8 THE WITNESS: Right.
9	Q. Okay. And what would happen when you	9 MS. STRONG: I'm not sure that's the way
10	would ask her a question if you didn't understand	10 the record will read.
11	an assignment?	11 Q. Actually, she gave you assistance two or
12	A. Sometimes it wouldn't just be me that	12 three times; is that what you believe?
13	would ask her a question, it would be other	13 A. Correct. ves.
14	students.	14
15	She got to the point where she says, do	15
16	the work. Sometimes she says, do the best you can.	16
17	I mean, there was like other various things she	17
18	would tell us. Sometimes she asked us to ask	18
19	another student. But even that student didn't know	19
20	how to do it. There were times she would say she	20
21	would show us the next day.	21
22	Other than that, I mean, that's all I can	22
23	think of right now. I mean, it's a variety of	23
24	things she would tell us.	24
25	Q. Okay. Do you ever remember her answering	25
25	Q. Okay. Do you over remember her anowering	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Page 441	Page 44.
1	a question and giving you the assistance that you	1
2	needed in class when you had a question?	$\frac{1}{2}$
3	A. There was only maybe a few times. Like I	3
4	say, maybe three or four times that she showed us	4
5	how to do the work.	5
6	Q. Was that in response to your specific	6
	question to her, or was that just when she was	7
8	showing the entire class?	8
9	A. Showing the entire class. Now, when I	
10	asked her specifically, maybe about two or three	10
11	times.	
12	Q. Not the 20 or 30 that you mentioned	12
13	earlier?	13
14	A. No.	14
15	Q. That was when the class would ask	15
16	questions?	16
17	A. Yes.	17
18	Q. Okay. So on your own, you asked her maybe	18
19	two or three times?	19
20	A. No, on my own, I asked her 20 or 30 times.	20
21	Q. I'm sorry.	21
22	A. On my own, I asked her 20 or 30 times.	22
23	Well, okay, I been including the times she	23 Q. Do you believe you were able to complete
24	did answer my question, I'd say about, okay, about	24 the assignments satisfactorily?
25	35. So and then, I mean, just an estimate. I	25 A. Yes.
	55. 56 und mon, i moan, just an connate. I	25 A. 105.
		ил, « Б.С.» - « неготорију во одловени со

34 (Pages 440 to 443)

Page 444		Page 446
Q. And so you actually did know how to	1	
2 complete the assignments when they were given to	2	
3 you?	3	
4 A. Yes.	4	
5 Q. You didn't really need the teacher to show	5	
6 you how to do them, because you knew how to do	$\begin{vmatrix} 5\\6 \end{vmatrix}$	
7 them; is that correct?		
8 A. Not necessarily. Because they were in the	8	Q. Do you think it's important that you know
9 summer. It's in between periods when, I mean,	9	how to do each of the assignments that are given to
10 between middle school and high school. I mean, so,	10	you before you progress on to the next level of
11 basically me, I understand with her giving a	11	assignments?
12 refresh course, but not throughout the whole school	12	A. Yes.
13 year. I was more so hoping she would apply what we	13	Q. Did you use a textbook in that class?
14 learned to more advanced algebra. So it was more	13	A. Yes.
15 so I mean, it was necessary, but not throughout	15	Q. I'm sorry. Did you ever miss that class?
16 the whole school year.	16	A. Yes.
17 Q. What was necessary? Her explanations?	17	Q. How many times did you miss the class?
18 A. No, no, the refresh, like how she was	18	A. Maybe three times.
19 refreshing us with the assignments.	10	Q. Okay. Were you late to the class?
20 Q. Okay. So you're telling me that all of	20	A. No, I wasn't.
21 her assignments were refresh assignments,	21	Q. What was the textbook that you used in
22 throughout the school year; is that correct?	22	that class?
23 A. Correct.	23	A. I can't remember.
24	24	Q. Okay. So for your Algebra I class, was
25	25	the book that you used assigned to you?
23		the book that you used assigned to you.
1		
Page 445		Page 447
	1	
1	1	A. Yes.
	2	A. Yes.Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class
1 2 3	2 3	A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home?
1 2 3 4	2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home?A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to
1 2 3 4 5	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home?A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home.
1 2 3 4	2 3 4	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. Yes. Q. Why did you take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. Yes. Q. Why did you take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments. Q. Was there ever a time when you wanted to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. Yes. Q. Why did you take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. Yes. Q. Why did you take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments. Q. Was there ever a time when you wanted to take your algebra book home but you couldn't? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. Yes. Q. Why did you take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments. Q. Was there ever a time when you wanted to take your algebra book home but you couldn't?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. Yes. Q. Why did you take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments. Q. Was there ever a time when you wanted to take your algebra book home but you couldn't? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. I think we went through this area of testimony already.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. Yes. Q. Why did you take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments. Q. Was there ever a time when you wanted to take your algebra book home but you couldn't? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. I think we went through this area of testimony already. THE WITNESS: Yes, we did.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments. Q. Was there ever a time when you wanted to take your algebra book home but you couldn't? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. I think we went through this area of testimony already. THE WITNESS: Yes, we did. BY MS. STRONG:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments. Q. Was there ever a time when you wanted to take your algebra book home but you couldn't? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. I think we went through this area of testimony already. THE WITNESS: Yes, we did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead, you can answer the question.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments. Q. Was there ever a time when you wanted to take your algebra book home but you couldn't? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. I think we went through this area of testimony already. THE WITNESS: Yes, we did. BY MS. STRONG:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q. Was it solely assigned to you for in-class use, or were you allowed to take it home? A. It was for class use. It wasn't for me to take home. Q. Yet you had your own book assigned to you in class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if all students in that class had their own book to use in class? A. Yes. Q. And did you ever take your algebra book home? A. So I could finish assignments. Q. Was there ever a time when you wanted to take your algebra book home but you couldn't? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. I think we went through this area of testimony already. THE WITNESS: Yes, we did. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead, you can answer the question.

Page 448	
----------	--

	1450			
1	the first semester, sometime during, I believe,	1	to take a book home in Algebra I but not being able	
2	October.	2	to do that, when was that?	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay. How many times did you want to take	3	A. Some were around I can't remember. I	
4	your Algebra I book home but you couldn't?	4	think in maybe the second semester.	
5	MR. FOX: Again, objection. Asked and	5	Q. In the Math Investigations class?	
1	answered as to all textbooks.	6	A. Yes.	
6		7	Q. Do you know why it was that you were	
7	THE WITNESS: Maybe about twice, I	8	unable to take it home?	
8	believe.		A. No, I do not. I was just told that I	
9	BY MS. STRONG:	9		
10	Q. Twice?	10	couldn't take it home.	
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. And who told you that?	
12	Q. And on those two occasions let's start	12		
13	with the first occasion. Why were you unable to	13	Q. Did you tell her why you wanted to take it	
14	take that book home?	14	home that day?	
15	A. Because she wasn't there for me to get the	15	A. No, I did not.	
16	book, receive the book.	16	Q. Did you have an assignment you were trying	
17	Q. Okay. Can you describe to me the	17	to complete in that class?	
18	circumstances?	18	A. Yes.	
19	A. We had a sub. And basically the sub I	19	Q. What was the assignment, do you remember?	
20	mean, to sum it all up, the sub wouldn't let us	20	A. No, I can't. But it was a class	
21	take it home because she didn't know who they were	21	assignment.	
22	assigned to, didn't know how to give them out. She	22	Q. Did give you time in class	
23	didn't know anything as far as circulation of the	23	to complete the assignment?	
24	book was, so she wasn't going to allow anyone to	24	A. Yes.	
24	take it home.	25	Q. What was the condition of your algebra	
23	land it house.	25	2. What was the condition of your algebra	
		+		
	Page 140		Page 451	
	Page 449		Page 451	
1	Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else	1	textbook?	
2	Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra	2	textbook? A. Fair condition.	
	Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day?	23	textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair?	
2	Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra	2 3 4	textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition.	
23	Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day?	23	textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it?	
2 3 4	Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No.	2 3 4	textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition.	
2 3 4 5	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that 	2 3 4 5	textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it?	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. 	2 3 4 5	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for the substitute is the substitute in the substitute is the substitute in the substitute is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use it might have a different would have a different 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for the day. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use it might have a different would have a different opinion. They might have a problem with learning 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for a function of the table of table	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use it might have a different would have a different opinion. They might have a problem with learning the material in the book. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for the function of the table of ta	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use it might have a different would have a different opinion. They might have a problem with learning the material in the book. Q. But you don't know that one way or the 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for the function of the substitute is to do. Q. Were you able to turn in that assignment on time? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use it might have a different would have a different opinion. They might have a problem with learning the material in the book. Q. But you don't know that one way or the other, because for you it was okay, correct? 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for the formation of the statement of the substitute of the substitute? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for the statement of the st	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use it might have a different would have a different opinion. They might have a problem with learning the material in the book. Q. But you don't know that one way or the other, because for you it was okay, correct? A. Of course, yeah, correct. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for the function of the substitute is that assignment for us to do. Q. Were you able to turn in that assignment that you wanted to complete the assignment that you wanted to complete that night? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use it might have a different would have a different opinion. They might have a problem with learning the material in the book. Q. But you don't know that one way or the other, because for you it was okay, correct? A. Of course, yeah, correct. Q. Did material in the problem is any other type of 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for the function of the substitute is that assignment for us to do. Q. Were you able to turn in that assignment that you wanted to complete the assignment that you wanted to complete that night? A. When she returned. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use it might have a different would have a different opinion. They might have a problem with learning the material in the book. Q. But you don't know that one way or the other, because for you it was okay, correct? A. Of course, yeah, correct. Q. Did international problem is any other type of instruction materials in the algebra class, other 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And on that day, did you ask anyone else at school if you could get access to an algebra book to take home that day? A. No. Q. I'm sorry if you already testified to this. Why did you want to take it home that particular day? A. To finish assignments. Q. And was that an assignment that was given to you by the substitute? A. No. It was an assignment given to me by Q. Okay. Did you have time in class that day with the substitute to work on that assignment? A. No. Q. Why not? A. Because for the function of the substitute is that assignment for us to do. Q. Were you able to turn in that assignment that you wanted to complete the assignment that you wanted to complete that night? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 textbook? A. Fair condition. Q. Fair? A. Fair condition. Q. Did you have any problems with it? A. Not as much problems, but there were scratches and the book had bent edges. It did have graffiti in it. Q. Where was the graffiti in the book? A. On certain pages. Q. Did it affect your ability to use that textbook, the condition of it? A. Not really, but just like the whole condition of the book I mean, a book shouldn't be that way. I mean, even though it didn't affect my learning ability, the next person that might use it might have a different would have a different opinion. They might have a problem with learning the material in the book. Q. But you don't know that one way or the other, because for you it was okay, correct? A. Of course, yeah, correct. Q. Did material in the problem is any other type of 	

	Page 457	Page 454	No.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. No. Q. Were you given a homework assignment in 'class?' A. Yes. Q. What was your homework assignment? A. You mean specific assignments? Q. What were your homework let's start with how often were you given homework in that class? A. About three times a week. Q. What kind of assignments would she give you to do at home? A. Algebra assignments. There were questions that we'd like, problems you have to copy down. You mean like specific assignments or Q. Well, is one thing she would ask you to do is copy down problems in a book in class and take them home and complete them at home; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of other types of assignments she would give to you for homework? A. No. Q. Did she ever give you materials to take home, other than the textbook? 	Page 454	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 453 A. No. Q. Were you satisfied with the homework that you were given in that class? A. Yes.	Page 455 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 Q. Are all of the grades are there the 13 classes there, do they appear to be accurate to you	

classes there, do they appear to be accurate to you for 9th grade?

MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Do you mean are those the classes that he had?

BY MS. STRONG:

Q. Does anything else -- does your 9th-grade record here appear to be accurate?

- A. Pretty much, except for it's been
- switched. My algebra class was first period.
- Q. Does anything on this cumulative record
- reflect that your algebra class is something other than first period?
- A. Yes. It shows that Algebra I-A, it's

Page 456	Page	456
----------	------	-----

	Page 456		Page 458
1	third period.	1	Q. Okay. And which grade is that?
2	Q. Why do you believe that it shows that it's	2	A. For Algebra I-A, it was a
3	third period?	$\frac{-}{3}$	Q. And does anything else appear to be
4	A. Because the way it's marked on report	4	inaccurate to you?
5	cards and transcripts, first, you have Periods 1	5	
			A. For my second semester, English was not
6	through 6. Like I said, homeroom on the bottom, I	6	first period. It was second period.
7	guess you can count that as Period 7.	7	Q. Okay. And again, we've already
8	Also on my second semester, English was	8	established that
9	second period.	9	A. Okay.
10	Q. Okay. So it doesn't look like the classes	10	Q the classes, the way they are listed on
11	that are listed I think what I'm what I want	11	the transcript for 9th grade in both first and
12	to make sure the record reflects is that on	12	second semester, the classes do not correspond with
13	Delwin's 9th-grade transcript for the fall, algebra	13	the way the periods that you took them, in terms
14	is listed as the third subject. It does not	14	of the way that they are listed; is that correct?
15	indicate anything regarding what period algebra was	15	A. Correct.
16	held, but it looks like it's the third subject on	16	Q. So other than the classes being out of the
17	the list.	17	order that you took them, and other than the grade
18	Is that correct, Delwin?	18	in your Algebra I class for first semester in
19	A. Correct.	19	the 9th grade, do you notice anything else that is
20	Q. Did you notice that the on your	20	not correct?
21	10th-grade or 9th-grade transcript for second	21	
22	semester, are the classes listed in the order that	22	
23	you took them in school?		
23		23	
	A. No, they are not.	24	
25	Q. Okay. So it doesn't look like your	25	
	Page 457		Page 459
1	cumulative record transcript corresponds with the	1	
2	periods that you had the classes; is that correct?	1	
3		2	
	A. Correct.	3	
4	Q. Okay. And, for example, homeroom, what	4	
5	time of day did you have homeroom at Crenshaw?	5	
6	A. Homeroom was right after second period,	6	
7	during the first semester.	7	
8	Q. Okay. And yet it's listed on the	8	
9	transcript as the seventh class that you took; is	9	
10	that correct?	10	
11	A. Yes. But that's that's supposed to be	11	
12	there. That's the way that's now, that is	12	
13	correct. It is listed last.	13	
14	Q. And what do you correct in terms of	14	
15	what?	15	
16	A. That is it's not considered seventh	16	
17	period, but on the on the report card, it is	17	
18	listed as a 7 under the period, even though it is	18	
19	in seventh period.	10	
20	Q. Okay. So other than the classes being out	20	
20	of the order that you tools them during out		
21	of the order that you took them during your Oth grade year for both first and second semester	21	
	9th-grade year for both first and second semester,	22	
23	do you notice anything else regarding this	23	
24	transcript here that appears to be inaccurate?	24	
25	A. My grade.	25	

	Page 460		Page 462
		.	
1			is that the way the 10th grade, first semester,
2		2	grades are placed on his cumulative record, they
3		3	are in a script that is different than what he's
4		4	accustomed to seeing his grades in.
5		5	Is that correct?
			A. Correct.
6		6	
7		7	Q. Is there anything else that appears to be
8		8	unusual to you with respect to the 10th-grade
9		9	grades that are on the cumulative record here?
10		10	A. Biology A, I have no idea what the A is
11		11	for. I understood I was supposed to be in honors
12		12	biology.
13		13	Q. Is the grade accurate for that biology
14		14	class?
15		15	A. For the grade, I believe so.
16	Q. Okay. And then at that point, you did	16	MR. FOX: I'm sorry. Help me out. I'm
17	proceed to Algebra I-B for the second semester of	17	slow. Where are the grades?
18	10th grade; is that correct?	18	THE WITNESS: Right here. (Indicating.)
19	A. Correct.	19	MR. FOX: Is this
20	Also, another thing that's missing is my	20	THE WITNESS: Here. (Indicating.)
21	transcripts for the first semester of the 10th	21	MS. STRONG: I believe the cumulative
22	grade.	22	record states you received a in biology for 10th
23	Q. First semester of the 10th grade?	23	grade, first semester; is that correct?
24	A. I don't know where it goes. I think it's	24	THE WITNESS: I'm not going to say
25	right here, but there's a sticker that's supposed	25	if if it shows up here, it could be a
		↓	
	Page 461		Page 463
1		1	Page 463 BY MS. STRONG:
1	to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay.		BY MS. STRONG:
2	to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct.	2	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other?
2 3	to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your	2 3	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an carlier, but it could
2 3 4	to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative	2 3 4	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an mearlier, but it could be a
2 3 4 5	to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct?	2 3 4 5	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an mearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this
2 3 4 5 6	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. 	2 3 4 5 6	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's 	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an mearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an mearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an mearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an mearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an mearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier. Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier. Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier. Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier. Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier. Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in Algebra I-A and Math Investigations to be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be like this text. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier. Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in Algebra I-A and Math Investigations to be? A. I don't think I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier. Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in Algebra I-A and Math Investigations to be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be like this text. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier. Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in Algebra I-A and Math Investigations to be? A. I don't think I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be like this text. And this example here, where it shows the listings from our schedule, that's how it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in Algebra I-A and Math Investigations to be? A. I don't think I do. Q. I want to make sure it's clear that when you were placed in Math Investigations class, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be like this text. And this example here, where it shows the listings from our schedule, that's how it's supposed to be listed on my other transcripts. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in Algebra I-A and Math Investigations to be? A. I don't think I do. Q. I want to make sure it's clear that when you were placed in Math Investigations class, you didn't go and ask anybody why you were placed in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be like this text. And this example here, where it shows the listings from our schedule, that's how it's supposed to be listed on my other transcripts. Q. I think I'm not sure that I understand 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier and the second state of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be like this text. And this example here, where it shows the listings from our schedule, that's how it's supposed to be listed on my other transcripts. Q. I think I'm not sure that I understand what you are saying. But I'm going to try and make 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an pearlier, but it could be a second that you feel is inaccurate? Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in Algebra I-A and Math Investigations to be? A. I don't think I do. Q. I want to make sure it's clear that when you were placed in Math Investigations class, you didn't go and ask anybody why you were placed in it, because you had received a second to the class, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be like this text. And this example here, where it shows the listings from our schedule, that's how it's supposed to be listed on my other transcripts. Q. I think I'm not sure that I understand what you are saying. But I'm going to try and make sure the record reflects what you are saying. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier, but it could be a gearlier. Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in Algebra I-A and Math Investigations to be? A. I don't think I do. Q. I want to make sure it's clear that when you were placed in Math Investigations class, you didn't go and ask anybody why you were placed in it, because you had received a gein that class, correct? A. Actually, I asked I gear that when you where placed in the class is the placed in the placed in the class is the placed in the placed in the class is the placed in the placed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to go here. Okay. This is it. Let's see. Okay. This one is correct for this. Okay, it's correct. Q. So you now have found where your 10th-grade transcript is located on your cumulative record; is that correct? A. Yes, for the first semester. MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, let's let the record reflect he's referring to the box in the lower left-hand corner on Exhibit 2. THE WITNESS: Okay. And there's something else no, it's not. Okay. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you still sorry, go ahead. A. For example, this is how it's really supposed to look for it's supposed to have this type of text. I never seen this text before on my transcripts. But I'm thinking it's supposed to be like this text. And this example here, where it shows the listings from our schedule, that's how it's supposed to be listed on my other transcripts. Q. I think I'm not sure that I understand what you are saying. But I'm going to try and make 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. You don't remember one way or the other? A. I know I said an pearlier, but it could be a second that you feel is inaccurate? Q. Okay. Is there anything else about this cumulative record that you feel is inaccurate? A. The percentage sign on world history where it says DSS, next to DSS I don't know if that means I didn't receive credits. I don't know what that is. I should have received five credits for it. Q. Okay. Anything else that concerns you on the cumulative record, Exhibit 2? A. That's about it. Q. Do you have the report cards from 9th grade that reflect what you remember the grade in Algebra I-A and Math Investigations to be? A. I don't think I do. Q. I want to make sure it's clear that when you were placed in Math Investigations class, you didn't go and ask anybody why you were placed in it, because you had received a second to the class, correct?

	Page 464		Page 466
1	Q. Okay. Is there anything else that you'd	1	
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	like to testify to about what you discussed with	2	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	1 other than what you've already	3	
4	testified to?	4	Q. And were you having tutoring in math
5	A. No.	5	during your 9th-grade year?
6	(Discussion off the record.)	6	A. No, I wasn't.
7	BY MS. STRONG:	7	Q. Were you going to the Community Coalition
8	Q. I've asked you questions about the book	8	at that time?
9	you used, and so forth, for algebra in 9th grade.	9	A. During the
10	Did any of that change, as far as the	10 11	Q. 9th-grade year. A. Yes, I was.
11 12	materials that you used, when you entered Math Investigations with the same teacher,	12	Q. But you didn't receive any tutoring in
12	for second semester?	12	math at that time?
14	A. No, it didn't.	14	A. No.
15	Q. So you were using the same book and had	15	Q. And do you consider yourself good in math
16	access to the same materials that you've already	16	in general?
17	described to me; is that correct?	17	A. Yes.
18	A. Correct.	18	Q. Why is that?
19	Q. And with respect to the homework that was	19 20	A. I mean, I knew I could perform well in
20	given, you've already described to me that homework, when you were answering the questions	20	math if I was if I was taught, I mean, certain if I was taught how to do it. But it
22	with respect to algebra that year; is that correct?	22	seems like the it's like more and more I get
23	A. Correct.	23	into high school, it seems like I'm not being
24	Q. Is there anything else that would be	24	taught what I'm supposed to be taught, so,
25	different that would be different about second	25	therefore, that's going to weaken my strengths in
		<u> </u>	
	Page 465		Page 467
1		1	Page 467 math.
1 2	Page 465 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me?	2	math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were
2 3	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No.	2 3	math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math?
2 3 4	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that	2 3 4	math.Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me?A. No.Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in	2 3 4 5	math.Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math?A. Yes.Q. And you think that you performed well in
2 3 4 5 6	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in 	2 3 4 5 6	math.Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math?A. Yes.Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes?
2 3 4 5 6 7	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class?	2 3 4 5 6 7	math.Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math?A. Yes.Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes?A. Pretty much.
2 3 4 5 6	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have books they are able to take home. I mean, I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have books they are able to take home. I mean, I have books I'm able to take home in other classes. But, I mean, like for all classes, I should be able to take home a book.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have books they are able to take home. I mean, I have books I'm able to take home in other classes. But, I mean, like for all classes, I should be able to take home a book. Q. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have books they are able to take home. I mean, I have books I'm able to take home in other classes. But, I mean, like for all classes, I should be able to take home a book. Q. Anything else? A. No, that's about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have books they are able to take home. I mean, I have books I'm able to take home in other classes. But, I mean, like for all classes, I should be able to take home a book. Q. Anything else? A. No, that's about it. Q. Do you think that the teacher could have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have books they are able to take home. I mean, I have books I'm able to take home in other classes. But, I mean, like for all classes, I should be able to take home a book. Q. Anything else? A. No, that's about it. Q. Do you think that the teacher could have given you something other than a book that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have books they are able to take home. I mean, I have books I'm able to take home in other classes. But, I mean, like for all classes, I should be able to take home a book. Q. Anything else? A. No, that's about it. Q. Do you think that the teacher could have given you something other than a book that would have helped improve your performance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have books they are able to take home. I mean, I have books I'm able to take home in other classes. But, I mean, like for all classes, I should be able to take home a book. Q. Anything else? A. No, that's about it. Q. Do you think that the teacher could have given you something other than a book that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 semester in Math Investigations, that you would like to identify for me? A. No. Q. Okay. Do you think that the grade that you received in Math Investigations and in Algebra I adequately reflects your performance in that class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 math. Q. Prior to high school, you think you were taught what you needed to know in math? A. Yes. Q. And you think that you performed well in your prior math classes? A. Pretty much. Q. Okay. What do you think you could have done yourself to improve your performance in math during the 9th-grade year? A. Tutoring and I mean, being able to take home my book, not just summertime, but basically all the time. Like in normal schools, they have books they are able to take home. I mean, I have books I'm able to take home in other classes. But, I mean, like for all classes, I should be able to take home a book. Q. Anything else? A. No, that's about it. Q. Do you think that the teacher could have given you something other than a book that would have helped improve your performance? A. Yes.

		Γ	
	Page 468		Page 470
1	that that's a good thing, but it can add on to the	1	you base whether or not you are living up to your
2	books, if we were able to take them home.	2	potential on whether or not you perform to what the
3	Q. What about photocopies of some of the	3	teacher's expectations of you are. Is that
4	things from the book, do you think that would be	4	correct?
5	useful?	5	MR. FOX: Objection. Mischaracterizes
6	A. It could. It could be useful. Yes, it	6	testimony.
7	could be useful.	7	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily. But based
8	Q. Do you think you could live up to your	8	on what that teacher wants me to learn she's the
9	potential in a particular class without having a	9	one who does the grades. She's the one who wants
10	book to take home?	10	to know what could I learn from her class, not from
11	A. No.	11	anybody else, anyone's class. Basically, what she
12	MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for expert	12	wants me to learn, she expects me to know it.
13	testimony.	13	So it is basically going with me
14	BY MS. STRONG:	14	knowing the certain things that she wants me to
15	Q. Go ahead.	15	learn, that's what's going to reflect on my grade
16	A. No.	16	for me to be able to advance, going to college,
17	Q. No?	17	getting a job, a good-paying job.
18	A. Personally? No.	18	BY MS. STRONG:
19	Q. You need to have a book to take home to	19	Q. So are you equating your grades to
20	live up to your potential; is that what you are	20	whether I'm sorry. Let me rephrase that.
21	saying?	21	Do you believe that if you get a good
22	A. Yes.	22	grade in a class, that means you live up to your
23	Q. What do you base that on?	23	potential expectations in that class?
24	A. Really, I base it on if I'm not able to	24	A. Not necessarily. But that's I mean
25	have a book to take home, and I go out and do my	25	it's one start. It's one start.
	D 460		
	Page 469		Page 471
1	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you	1	c .
1 2	-	1 2	Of course, any person that earns all A's,
	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you		Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything.
2	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different	2	Of course, any person that earns all A's,
2 3	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into	2 3	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at
2 3 4 5 6	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different.	2 3 4	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study.
2 3 4 5 6 7	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain	2 3 4 5	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean,	2 3 4 5 6	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be known. Some teachers look for different things.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary? A. It was well, I seen it as like a, you know, a new start. I was just now getting into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be known. Some teachers look for different things. Q. Do you think living up to your potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary? A. It was well, I seen it as like a, you know, a new start. I was just now getting into high school. With me learning some of the things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be known. Some teachers look for different things. Q. Do you think living up to your potential is based on a teacher's expectation of you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary? A. It was well, I seen it as like a, you know, a new start. I was just now getting into high school. With me learning some of the things in the school I mean, in the class, I more so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be known. Some teachers look for different things. Q. Do you think living up to your potential is based on a teacher's expectation of you? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary? A. It was well, I seen it as like a, you know, a new start. I was just now getting into high school. With me learning some of the things in the school I mean, in the class, I more so based it on whether she was going to be there or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be known. Some teachers look for different things. Q. Do you think living up to your potential is based on a teacher's expectation of you? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Could you rephrase the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary? A. It was well, I seen it as like a, you know, a new start. I was just now getting into high school. With me learning some of the things in the school I mean, in the class, I more so based it on whether she was going to be there or not. That's probably why I needed help in certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be known. Some teachers look for different things. Q. Do you think living up to your potential is based on a teacher's expectation of you? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Could you rephrase the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary? A. It was well, I seen it as like a, you know, a new start. I was just now getting into high school. With me learning some of the things in the school I mean, in the class, I more so based it on whether she was going to be there or not. That's probably why I needed help in certain subjects, because she wasn't there to teach it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be known. Some teachers look for different things. Q. Do you think living up to your potential is based on a teacher's expectation of you? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Could you rephrase the question? BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary? A. It was well, I seen it as like a, you know, a new start. I was just now getting into high school. With me learning some of the things in the school I mean, in the class, I more so based it on whether she was going to be there or not. That's probably why I needed help in certain subjects, because she wasn't there to teach it. Q. Who are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be known. Some teachers look for different things. Q. Do you think living up to your potential is based on a teacher's expectation of you? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Could you rephrase the question? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Well, I'm trying to understand your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary? A. It was well, I seen it as like a, you know, a new start. I was just now getting into high school. With me learning some of the things in the school I mean, in the class, I more so based it on whether she was going to be there or not. That's probably why I needed help in certain subjects, because she wasn't there to teach it. Q. Who are you referring to? A.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	own studies on certain assignments, sometimes, you know, certain certain texts have different answers to certain questions. Like there are some books that have that talk about one thing. And when you look into another book, it has something totally different. Everybody has their own point of view, in a certain book. Like, I mean, a book is not a I mean, basically, you have one book that's written by one author that has one thing he knows, he's experienced. You have another book where you have the same thing, that, like I said, is based on what he knows and what he experiences. So with me being able to take home that book, it offers me a better chance to know what the teacher wants us to do, not what is supposed to be known. Some teachers look for different things. Q. Do you think living up to your potential is based on a teacher's expectation of you? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Could you rephrase the question? BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Of course, any person that earns all A's, that doesn't necessarily mean they know everything. You have to you have to earn good grades and at the same time do your own independent study. That's one thing I've learned, you have to do your own independent study. Because like I say, everyone has their own opinion about certain things in the world. Q. Is there a reason why you didn't get tutoring for math in 9th grade? A. Simply because I didn't think it was really that necessary. And also I didn't have a tutor or anything like that to assist me. Q. Why didn't you think it was that necessary? A. It was well, I seen it as like a, you know, a new start. I was just now getting into high school. With me learning some of the things in the school I mean, in the class, I more so based it on whether she was going to be there or not. That's probably why I needed help in certain subjects, because she wasn't there to teach it. Q. Who are you referring to?

41 (Pages 468 to 471)

	Page 472		Page 474
1	on time. There were some days where she was	1	he turned out to be my teacher for the whole
2	absent. So therefore, where was I going to get the	2	semester.
3	tutoring from?	3	Q. Did you like Mr. Jones?
4	I know I could have talked to another	4	A. Yeah. Yes.
5	teacher, but some teachers like I said, some	5	Q. How would you rate Mr. Jones on a scale of
6	teachers had their own way of teaching. Some	6	1 to 10? 10 being the best.
7	teachers, they show you one way.	7	A. A 9.
8	she probably wants it another way.	8	Q. What was it that you liked about
9	Q. You know you could have gone to another	9	Mr. Jones?
10	teacher to talk to them about algebra?	10	A. Basically with Mr. Jones, he experienced
11	A. Of course.	11	health. I mean, like he was a nutritionist. His
12	Q. But you didn't do that?	12	wife, she I forgot what was it that she does.
13	A. No, I didn't.	13	But I know she teaches exercising or something like
14	And not only that, it was my first year.	14	that, probably aerobics. But he used to play
15	I didn't know of any teachers until close to the	15	football, so he knows a lot about dieting, a lot
16	end of the second semester. I didn't know of any	16	about health. He has, like he was sharing the
17	other math teachers.	17	experience about injuries he had, and he related it
18	Q. Did you ever ask anybody for assistance in	18	to health and how it affects certain parts of the
19	the class during the first semester?	19	body.
20	A. Yes, I did ask my English teacher. He	20	Q. Did you think you learned a lot in his
21	knew a little bit about math.	21 22	class? A. Yes.
22	Q. Did you ask anybody in the administration	22	Q. Did you have a textbook in that class?
23 24	if you could have assistance with respect to that	23	A. I believe so. I think so.
24 25	class? A. No.	24	Q. Do you remember if it was one that was
23	A. NO.	25	Q. Do you remember if it was one mat was
1	Page 473 Q. Delwin, I'd like you to look at your	1	Page 475 assigned to you in class?
2	cumulative record again, which is Exhibit 2. And	2	A. No, I can't remember it.
3	if you would, please look at your 8th-grade	3	Q. Okay.
4	transcript. I believe it states that you took	4	A. I can't remember that.
5	Math 8-B in the spring semester at Audubon	5	Q. Okay. A. But I we did have a textbook in that
6 7	High School; is that correct? A. Correct.	7	class. I just can't remember if it was assigned to
8	A. Conect.	8	us or not. I don't remember taking it home.
9		9	Q. Do you remember if there were enough
10		10	textbooks for all the students to have in that
11		11	class?
12		12	A. I believe there were.
13		13	MR. FOX: To use in class?
14		14	THE WITNESS: Yes.
15		15	BY MS. STRONG:
16		16	Q. You don't believe you were ever issued a textbook to take home?
17		17 18	A. I can't remember.
18		18	Q. You could have been issued a textbook to
			take home, but you just don't recall?
1 20	O Okay Let's go to your health class	20	
20	Q. Okay. Let's go to your health class in 9th grade. I believe you said the teacher was	20 21	
21	in 9th grade. I believe you said the teacher was	21	A. Correct.
1	in 9th grade. I believe you said the teacher was Mr. Jones.		A. Correct.Q. Do you remember the condition of the book
21 22	in 9th grade. I believe you said the teacher was	21 22	A. Correct.
21 22 23	in 9th grade. I believe you said the teacher wasMr. Jones.A. Yes. Really, he wasn't the teacher for	21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. Do you remember the condition of the book in the class? I mean I don't know if you

	Page 476		Page 478
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. A. I didn't notice anything that would be a problem or a distraction. Q. So you had no complaints about that book in the class? A. No. Q. Did you use other instructional materials in the class, that you can recall? A. I believe there were some worksheets where we had to label parts of the body. Q. Okay. Anything else you can think of? A. No. Q. All right. Were you assigned homework in that class? A. Not really. Q. Why is that? A. Because it didn't really require that we had homework. I mean, most of the assignments, they were already pretty straightforward. Either you knew it or you didn't know it. If anything, what could you do at home that could do at home that 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\\end{array} $	 Q. Or did you study at home? A. No. I did study at home. And I used a it was the Internet. When I had a question, I used the Internet. When I was at the Coalition, before I got the Internet at home. Q. When did you get Internet at home? A. Actually, just recently, like maybe about March. I mean, that's not recent, but Q. But you had access to the Internet at the Coalition? A. Community Coalition, yes. Q. Was there also computers with Internet access at your school? A. Yes. Well, actually the it depends. Around what time? Q. Anytime you were at Crenshaw. A. During the first semester in 9th grade, I didn't. During the second semester in 9th grade and 10th-grade semester, I did. But within a month period, a majority of the computers broke down. Some of them, they the printer wouldn't work. Some of them, they would work, but they lost the Internet. Q. Okay. I think we'll discuss the computers
24	didn't see anything that you could do at home that	24	Q. Okay. I think we'll discuss the computers
25	could prepare you, other than study. I mean,	25	a little bit later.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 477 unless you want to consider that a homework assignment. Q. Did your teacher ask you to study at home? A. Yes, he did. Q. Okay. And what did he want you to study at home? A. He didn't say anything he wanted us to study. Basically before we left class, he would say, "Make sure you guys study." Or he might say, "Study. We have a quiz tomorrow, or an exam tomorrow." Q. What do you believe he wanted you to study? A. Whatever subject we were working with. Q. But what materials do you believe that he wanted you to study with at home? A. I don't know. I mean, it didn't I mean, either way you were going to get the information. With that class, basically everything	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 479 Did you ever study your notes from your health class while you were at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you think that's what the teacher was referring to when he said study at home? A. Probably so. Q. Okay. A. I'm not too sure. Q. You thought that that was sufficient for you to learn in his class? A. Yes. Q. Do you feel that you could live up to your potential in his class? MR. FOX: Again, objection. It's vague and ambiguous. MS. STRONG: Okay. Vague and ambiguous. MR. FOX: I think it calls for expert testimony. BY MS. STRONG:

	Page 480		Page 482
1	about.	1	career planning class?
2	A. As far as passing that class?	2	A. I believe it was called "Life Skills."
$\overline{3}$	Q. No. As far as living up to your	3	Not too sure about that. I believe "Life Skills."
4	potential, did you believe that you could live up	4	Q. Were you assigned your own book?
5	to your potential in that class, based on the	5	A. No, I wasn't.
6	materials that were given to you?	6	Q. You used one of the in-class set of books?
7	MR. FOX: Same objections.	7	A. Yes.
8	THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that	8	Q. Were there enough books for all the
9	question?	9	students in the class?
10	BY MS. STRONG:	10	A. No.
11 12	Q. What part of it don't you understand?A. Living up to your potential, I don't I	11 12	Q. How do you know that?
12	mean by as far as living up I mean, what my	12	A. Because one time we weren't using the books, and the reason we weren't using them,
14	goals are.	14	because he didn't have a class set. When we
15	Q. What you feel you could accomplish in the	15	started using the books, there were well, some
16	health class, what you could learn.	16	of the books weren't even the same editions. I
17	A. Oh, yes.	17	mean, some of the books had different covers. But
18	Q. You didn't need anything else in that	18	they but they all said the same thing in the
19	class to reach your learning potential in that	19	book, but it's just, they weren't they were just
20	class; is that correct?	20	two different editions.
21	MR. FOX: Same objections.	21	He did receive more books. I'm not sure
22	BY MS. STRONG:	22	what time. And the reason why I say "received more
23	Q. Go ahead.	23	books" was because when we did pass them out for
24 25	A. Yes. O Okay You had Mr. Sayaga for advantian	24	the first time, there were enough for the whole class.
	Q. Okay. You had Mr. Savage for education	23	class.
i			
	Page 481		Page 483
1	career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is	1	Page 483 Q. There were by the time you received more
2	career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct?	2	Q. There were by the time you received more books?
2 3	career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct.	2 3	Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes.
2 3 4	career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that	2 3 4	Q. There were by the time you received more books?A. Yes.Q. Do you know if education career planning
2 3 4 5	career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct?A. Correct.Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition.	2 3 4 5	Q. There were by the time you received more books?A. Yes.Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course?
2 3 4 5 6	career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct?A. Correct.Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class?	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core
2 3 4 5 6	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see any problems with him or anything. I mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a lot in that class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see any problems with him or anything. I mean Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a lot in that class? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see any problems with him or anything. I mean Q. Okay. A. So I guess you could rate him a 10. But I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a lot in that class? A. Yes. Q. And were you pleased with what you learned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see any problems with him or anything. I mean Q. Okay. A. So I guess you could rate him a 10. But I mean, you know, a 9. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a lot in that class? A. Yes. Q. And were you pleased with what you learned in that class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see any problems with him or anything. I mean Q. Okay. A. So I guess you could rate him a 10. But I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a lot in that class? A. Yes. Q. And were you pleased with what you learned in that class? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see any problems with him or anything. I mean Q. Okay. A. So I guess you could rate him a 10. But I mean, you know, a 9. Q. He was still really good? A. Yeah. Leave room for improvement. Q. I was curious, because he's one of your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a lot in that class? A. Yes. Q. And were you pleased with what you learned in that class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see any problems with him or anything. I mean Q. Okay. A. So I guess you could rate him a 10. But I mean, you know, a 9. Q. He was still really good? A. Yeah. Leave room for improvement. Q. I was curious, because he's one of your favorite teachers. Leave room for improvement; 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a lot in that class? A. Yes. Q. And were you pleased with what you learned in that class? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And just so that I understand what happened with the books in the class when you first arrived in class, was there a set of in-class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see any problems with him or anything. I mean Q. Okay. A. So I guess you could rate him a 10. But I mean, you know, a 9. Q. He was still really good? A. Yeah. Leave room for improvement. Q. I was curious, because he's one of your favorite teachers. Leave room for improvement; that is fair. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a lot in that class? A. Yes. Q. And were you pleased with what you learned in that class? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And just so that I understand what happened with the books in the class when you first arrived in class, was there a set of in-class books for the class to use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 career planning in second semester of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And I know you briefly described that class during our first day of deposition. But did you use a book in that class? A. Yes, I did. Q. First of all, how did you like Mr. Savage? He was one of your favorite teachers, correct? A. Yes. I think you asked that question. Q. How would you rank him? A. Maybe a 9. Q. Why wasn't he a 10? A. I mean, there's there's there's let's see I mean it's like I didn't see any problems with him or anything. I mean Q. Okay. A. So I guess you could rate him a 10. But I mean, you know, a 9. Q. He was still really good? A. Yeah. Leave room for improvement. Q. I was curious, because he's one of your favorite teachers. Leave room for improvement; 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. There were by the time you received more books? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if education career planning is a core course? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by a core course? BY MS. STRONG: Q. Have you heard the term "core course" before? A. No, I haven't. Q. Is it required to graduate? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. Did you think that you learned a lot in that class? A. Yes. Q. And were you pleased with what you learned in that class? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And just so that I understand what happened with the books in the class when you first arrived in class, was there a set of in-class

]	Page 484		Page 486
1	Q. Okay. And were you being given	1	participate and complete those assignments, as far
2	assignments in the class from the day you arrived	2	as you are aware?
3	in class?	3	A. I don't know if they were able to complete
4	A. Yes.	4	the assignment. I mean I don't even know if
5	Q. What kind of assignments were you being	5	they did the assignment or not. But they could
6	given?	6	have.
7	A. Time lines, how to fill out rTsumTs.	7	Q. Okay. Do you know if each of the students
8	There were a lot of group discussions. Career	8	had access to textbooks to participate in the
9	goals. Path leads. We had to work out a that's	9	assignment, that you are aware of?
10	all I could think of right now.	10	A. Yes, I believe so.
11	Q. Do you think that you needed a book for	11	Q. Okay. At some point did you notice that
12	the assignments that were given initially at class?	12	students in the class did not have access to the
13	A. No.	13	textbooks?
14	Q. Okay. Eventually were you given a book in	14	A. None that I can notice.
15	that class?	15	Q. Yet you believe there was a time when
16	A. Not I was given a book, but not issued	16	there was not enough textbooks in the class; is
17	a book.	17	that correct?
18	Q. Eventually a book was provided to you for	18	A. Yes.
19	use in class?	19	Q. And why is that?
20	A. Correct.	20	A. Like I say, Mr. Savage told us that there
21	Q. When was that?	21	weren't enough textbooks, before March. He didn't
22	A. Probably sometime during the middle of the	22	say before March. But before we had received the
23	semester.	23	books, he did tell us that there weren't enough
24	Q. Okay. Somewhere like in March? Does that	24	textbooks.
25	sound accurate?	25	Q. When did he tell you that?
	Page 485		Page 487
1	A. Yes.	1	A. In the early part of the second semester.

2 Q. Okay. So prior to March, were you given I can't remember exactly. 2 3 3 any assignment where you felt you needed a book to 4 complete the assignment? 4 5 5 A. No, not really. Well, beside the rTsumT, 6 even though I did know how to fill out a rTsumT. 6 not --7 the book could have been useful. 7 8 Q. Do you know if the teacher wanted you to 8 9 use a book while you were completing the rTsumT 9 10 10 project? 11 11 A. No, I do not. 12 Q. Do you know if there was material in the 12 book that was applicable to the rTsumT project? is that correct? 13 13 A. After I received the book, I did find a 14 A. Yes. 14 15 15 section for filling out rTsumTs. Q. So in March there were books in class. 16 16 17 Was an assignment given that used the 17 them? 18 textbook at that time? 18 19

19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That's the first time you remember seeing 21 the books? 22 A. Yes. 23 O. Was that an in-class assignment?

- 24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Were each of the students able to O. In what context did he tell you that?

A. I mean, I have no -- I mean, I don't know

how the conversation got started or anything. I'm

O. He just announced to the class, "We don't have enough textbooks"?

A. I'm quite sure he did it. It's so long ago that I can't remember.

- Q. From March on, though, you did have
- sufficient textbooks in the class for each student;

O. And the conditions of those textbooks, did you have any complaints regarding the conditions of

- A. I know that some of them, the spine was
- broken out of them. They weren't broken out, but, 20
 - I mean, basically the book couldn't stand on its
- 21 own. I mean, there were some graffiti in some of the books, on certain pages. And of course they

22 23 had bent edges. And that's about it.

24

Q. Did any of the -- did the conditions of 25 the book affect your ability to learn in that

	Page 488		B 400
1	class?	1	Page 490 \bigcirc Do not be even to the set of the set $\mathcal{C}(A)$ in the
1 2	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	1 2	Q. Do you know who puts the graffiti in the book?
3	Calls for expert testimony.	3	A. I do not.
4	THE WITNESS: For me, yes, there were	4	Q. Do you think it's a student who put the
5	certain times that I would get a book and it would	5	graffiti in the book?
6	almost fall apart, basically.	6	A. I don't know. I can't speak for them.
7	BY MS. STRONG:	7	Could be, couldn't be. I don't know.
8	Q. Were you not able to use the book?	8	Q. How do you think that problem should be
9 10	A. I was able to use the book.	9	prevented?
10	And also because of the graffiti, there were some things you couldn't read.	10 11	A. Well, one way it could be prevented is to have books that are more up-to-date. I mean, you
12	Q. Did it affect your ability to learn in	12	have books that are, like, copyright in '89. And
13	that class?	13	people have graffiti through them. It's just like
14	A. Yes.	14	it has too much graffiti on them. That's one thing
15	MR. FOX: Same objections.	15	that's stopping students from learning, because you
16	BY MS. STRONG:	16	have so many people that do graffiti through the
17	Q. How was that?	17	book.
18	A. Because you couldn't read some of the	18	Whereas if you had an up-to-date book,
19	text.	19	those people that graduated a long time ago or no
20 21	Q. Were you able to figure out what that text	20	longer go to the school or no longer need the
21	was by some other means? A. Yes.	21 22	books I mean, it wouldn't have their graffiti still in the book.
23	Q. How was that?	23	Q. But that doesn't prevent the problem of
24	A. If another student if I borrowed a book	24	actually getting the graffiti in the book, does it?
25	from another student. If I asked someone what does	25	A. Of course not. It really doesn't. But, I
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Page 489		Page 491
•			-
1	it say.	1	mean, that's one way of how it can help. You don't
3	Q. Were you able to learn, notwithstanding the conditions of your books in that class?	2 3	have 30 students tagging one book in one day, think about it. Or one period.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. But can one student do as much graffiti in
5	Q. Did you ever take that textbook home?	5	a book as 30 students can?
6	A. No.	6	A. It can happen. By that time he'll be
7	Q. Did you ever want to take that textbook	7	caught. If you think about it, you're sitting in a
8	home?	8	classroom, you're graffiting the book up and
9	A. No.	9	everything, if it takes that long it's going to
10	Q. I take it you never asked to take it home	10	take a long time for him to do that much damage to
11 12	because you never wanted to; is that correct? A. Correct.	11	the book.
12	Let me just say, I mean, like with the	12 13	Other than that, there's no suggestions I
14	with the textbooks having the graffiti and	13	can actually give as far as how you can prevent it from happening, none that I can think of right now.
15	everything, although it wasn't much of a	15	I mean, I'm quite sure there's some
16	distraction for me learning, I mean, that's not	16	Q. You're supposed to buy new books every
17	something that a student should have to go through	17	time there's graffiti in the book, buy a new book
18	in order to learn out of a textbook.	18	to replace it?
19	I mean, you have, like, people that don't	19	A. Not necessarily. I'm saying if you think
20	have any graffiti in their textbooks, and they are	20	about how old the books are, so many people can
21	able to read fine. But it's like there's always a	21	graffiti in it, so there's an obstruction to
22	problem in a way, in order for I mean, for you	22	viewing the page.
23	to stop and pause. I mean, it's like a distraction	23	Q. One thing you said about your health
24	to have the graffiti in the book, and wastes time	24	textbook, you said there were different editions?
25	trying to find out what the information says.	25	A. For ACP class.

		r · · · · ·	
	Page 492		Page 494
1	Q. How do you know there were different	1	my first day, that was one thing that she did want
2	editions of the book in that class?	2	to get out.
3	A. By the covers. The covers were totally	3	Q. One thing she wanted to get out?
4	different.	4	A. That's one thing she wanted to get out.
5	As a matter of fact, that was the same	5	administrators, let the administrators know about
	thing in my biology book. They had different	6	how she's coming out of her own pockets for
6 7	they had different covers on it. One had an owl,	7	materials.
8	one had a turtle.	8	Q. The reason why you liked Miss Smith so
9		9	
10	Q. Anything different about the cover that was different in the books that you noticed?	10	much is really the attention she gave to you and
11	A. I didn't read through all the books, so I	11	the assistance she gave to you in class and during
12	wouldn't know.	12	tutoring periods; is that correct? A. Correct. It wasn't just attention towards
12		12	me. It was attention towards other students as
13	Q. Other than that, you didn't notice anything else?	13	well.
15	A. No.	14	
16	Q. Correct?	15	Q. Okay. And that's that was the key difference in why you learned in Miss Smith's
17	A. Correct.	17	class; is that correct?
18	Q. For Algebra I in 10th grade you had	17	A. Correct.
19	Miss Smith at Crenshaw; is that correct?	19	Q. Okay. Did you have a text in Miss Smith's
20	A. Correct.	20	class?
21	Q. What did you think of Miss Smith? Did you	20	A. Yes.
22	think she was a good teacher?	22	Q. And what was the book?
23	A. Yes, she was a pretty good teacher. Rate	23	A. I can't remember.
24	her a 9.	24	Q. Okay.
25	Q. You'd rate her a 9?	25	A. I mean, I should remember that one,
20		25	T. Thean, I should remember that one,
	Page 493		Page 495
1	A. Yes.	1	though.
2	Q. Did you think you learned a lot in	2	Q. Was it one that was assigned to you?
3	Miss Smith's class?	3	A. Yes. As a matter of fact, the book was
4	A. Yes.	4	called something algebra. I know it had the word
5	Q. Why do you think you learned so much in	5	"algebra" in it. I can't think of the book. I
6	Miss Smith's class?	6	should remember that, though.
7		7	Q. Was it assigned to you for in-class use or
8	, she really	8	to take home as well?
9			
	pushed me through the math class. She saw I had	9	A. To take home as well.
10	pushed me through the math class. She saw I had defects as far as what I learned in	9 10	A. To take home as well.O. Did you use the same book in class and at
10 11	defects as far as what I learned in class.	9 10 11	A. To take home as well.Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home?
	defects as far as what I learned in	10	Q. Did you use the same book in class and at
11	defects as far as what I learned in class.	10 11	Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home?
11 12	defects as far as what I learned in class. That was the teacher that really was there	10 11 12	Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home?A. Yes.
11 12 13	defects as far as what I learned in class. That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even	10 11 12 13	Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home?A. Yes.Q. Do you know if there were enough books for
11 12 13 14	defects as far as what I learned in class. That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in	10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home?A. Yes.Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	defects as far as what I learned in class. That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even	10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home?A. Yes.Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	defects as far as what I learned in Constitution class. That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even though she could have been doing other things. With her explaining things we would never have an assignment without her explaining it first. If	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own? A. I believe there was.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	defects as far as what I learned in Class . That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even though she could have been doing other things. With her explaining things we would never have an assignment without her explaining it first. If there was one time where we would get out earlier,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own? A. I believe there was. Q. Okay. Did you take that textbook home on occasion? A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	defects as far as what I learned in Constitution class. That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even though she could have been doing other things. With her explaining things we would never have an assignment without her explaining it first. If	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own? A. I believe there was. Q. Okay. Did you take that textbook home on occasion?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	defects as far as what I learned in Class . That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even though she could have been doing other things. With her explaining things we would never have an assignment without her explaining it first. If there was one time where we would get out earlier,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own? A. I believe there was. Q. Okay. Did you take that textbook home on occasion? A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	defects as far as what I learned in Class . That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even though she could have been doing other things. With her explaining things we would never have an assignment without her explaining it first. If there was one time where we would get out earlier, there was a time where she wouldn't able to teach us something, we wouldn't have work for that day, or we wouldn't have class work for that day.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own? A. I believe there was. Q. Okay. Did you take that textbook home on occasion? A. Yes. Q. How often did you take it home?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	defects as far as what I learned in Sector class. That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even though she could have been doing other things. With her explaining things we would never have an assignment without her explaining it first. If there was one time where we would get out earlier, there was a time where she wouldn't able to teach us something, we wouldn't have work for that day, or we wouldn't have class work for that day. As far as the textbooks, she made sure we	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own? A. I believe there was. Q. Okay. Did you take that textbook home on occasion? A. Yes. Q. How often did you take it home? A. Every day.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	defects as far as what I learned in Sector class. That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even though she could have been doing other things. With her explaining things we would never have an assignment without her explaining it first. If there was one time where we would get out earlier, there was a time where she wouldn't able to teach us something, we wouldn't have work for that day, or we wouldn't have class work for that day. As far as the textbooks, she made sure we had textbooks assigned to us.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own? A. I believe there was. Q. Okay. Did you take that textbook home on occasion? A. Yes. Q. How often did you take it home? A. Every day. Q. Did she assign homework every day?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	defects as far as what I learned in Sector class. That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even though she could have been doing other things. With her explaining things we would never have an assignment without her explaining it first. If there was one time where we would get out earlier, there was a time where she wouldn't able to teach us something, we wouldn't have work for that day, or we wouldn't have class work for that day. As far as the textbooks, she made sure we	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own? A. I believe there was. Q. Okay. Did you take that textbook home on occasion? A. Yes. Q. How often did you take it home? A. Every day. Q. Did she assign homework every day? A. Yes, she did, except Fridays.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	defects as far as what I learned in Sector class. That was the teacher that really was there to help me out with my tutoring. I would go to her every Tuesday, and she would help me out in everything. Basically she was always there, even though she could have been doing other things. With her explaining things we would never have an assignment without her explaining it first. If there was one time where we would get out earlier, there was a time where she wouldn't able to teach us something, we wouldn't have work for that day, or we wouldn't have class work for that day. As far as the textbooks, she made sure we had textbooks assigned to us.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Did you use the same book in class and at home? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if there were enough books for each of the students in the class to have one of their own? A. I believe there was. Q. Okay. Did you take that textbook home on occasion? A. Yes. Q. How often did you take it home? A. Every day. Q. Did she assign homework every day? A. Yes, she did, except Fridays. Q. Would you take it home on Fridays then?

	Page 496	Page 498
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Would you study out of it if she didn't give you homework? A. Now and then, when I would go to tutoring. And also when I would study at home. Q. But not always if she didn't give you homework; is that correct? A. Not all the time. Q. How often did she give you homework in that class? A. Every week, four times. It was something every now and then she would give us homework on a Friday, but it was rare. About four times a week. Q. Were you satisfied with the homework that you were getting? A. Yes. Q. The condition of that textbook, did you have any concerns about the condition of it? A. No. Just I mean, no concerns, but it did have problems with the bent edges. Other than that, there was no concerns though. Q. Nothing bothered you about the textbook, the condition of it, that is? A. No. Q. Is that correct? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 Q. Do you know what performance indicators 21 Q. Do you know the letters after your grade 20 on your transcript? For example, E's, S's and U's, 25 are you familiar with those?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 497 A. Correct. Q. Okay. MR. FOX: Can we go off for one second? (Discussion off the record.) MS. STRONG: What was my last question? (The following text was read by the reporter): "Q. Nothing bothered you about the textbook, the condition of it, that is? "A. No. "Q. Is that correct? "A. Correct." BY MS. STRONG: Q. There's nothing that bothered you at all about that textbook, to make it absolutely clear; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. What grade did you receive in Miss Smith's Algebra I class? A. A Q. Did we go over that? A. No, we didn't go over it, but it's there. 	Page 499 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. What do they stand for, do you know? 3 A. E is for excellent, S for satisfactory, U 4 is for unsatisfactory. It has it here. 5 Q. Do you know what the two categories are? 6 A. Yes. It's mark it's three categories. 7 It's mark, work habits, and cooperation. 8 Q. Is that the order they appear on your 9 transcript? 10 A. Yes. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Q. So do you understand work habits to

48 (Pages 496 to 499)

Page 500	Page 502
 reflect your actual performance as opposed to how you studied for the class? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. That's also what's reflected in your actual grade; is that true? A. I'm not sure of the percentage, but it does reflect in the mark. Q. Okay. So you don't think that the reflects anything with respect to how your teacher viewed you studying for the class? A. No, not really. Because really, if she really, the mark is what shows whether I was studying or not. Because if she's if she knows that I wasn't studying for anything, or noticed that I wasn't working to my full potential, I could have had a I mean, she knew that I was showing a little bit more determination. So that's I think that's I think that's one of the reasons why I earned a Q. Okay. You are currently enrolled in 	 says or does. But other than that, she's okay. Q. Did you take the Stanford-9 while you were at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. For both 9th and 10th grade? A. For 9th grade. Q. Okay. And did you do anything special to study for that exam? A. No, not really. I didn't do anything special, except for I got more sleep. Q. You got more sleep? A. Yeah. Because I know how the test is. It's really dragging and everything. Q. But you don't remember focusing on any particular materials to study for the exam? A. No. Because while I was at Crenshaw, everything I was being taught related to the Stanford-9. Q. And that's for all of your classes? A. Yes.
21 Algebra II at Washington I'm sorry, Algebra I-B?	21 Q. Okay. And how do you know that?
 A. Correct. Q at Washington; is that correct? A. Correct. 	 A. Because when I when I entered into those classes, basically the the teacher was saying that their whole goal is to improve the testing scores as far as Stanford-9 and SAT scores.
Page 501	Page 50:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. Okay. And do you have a book to take home 17 18 19 Q. You're pleased with the resources that you 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. Okay. And do you have a book to take home 17 in that class? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. You're pleased with the resources that you 10 have in that class? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you think you have a good teacher in 23 that class? 24 A. I guess you could say she's okay. She's 25 okay. I don't agree with some of the things she	 1 That was one of the things they did say we were 2 going to do. Not in the same exact words, of 3 course. But that's what the teachers' goals were. 4 And every now and then when we were in 5 class, they would tell us, you know, "Make sure you 6 study for this, because this is going to be in the 7 Stanford-9," or you never know what's going to 8 be on it. Like I said, not in the exact words, but 9 that's what some of them were saying. 10 Q. Do you think you were prepared for the 11 Stanford-9? 12 A. Pretty much, except for, well, my math 13 class. 14 Q. Except for math you felt that you were 15 prepared? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Were you pleased with your performance on 18 the test? 19 A. Pretty much, especially in my world 20 history. They I guess you could say they were 21 okay. 22 Q. Have you ever complained about the 23 conditions of the textbooks at Crenshaw to anyone 24 (Pages 500 to 5

49 (Pages 500 to 503)

	Page 504		Page 506
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 504 through this in day one. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. Of course I did. Not just me personally, but with other groups and other people throughout the school, because I'm in the Community Coalition. That's one thing we do, we try to focus on conditions around our schools, as far as resources, so, yes, I have complained. Q. Who at Crenshaw did you complain to about textbooks? A. Actually MR. FOX: Same objection. I think we did this last time. THE WITNESS: I believe so. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. I believe so. It was Mr. Kiel. Q. Okay. A. It wasn't people at Crenshaw. We complained to Romer, Janithea Hays, the school board, of course. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 506 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Kiel about textbooks at Crenshaw? A. Somewhere during the time it was around my 9th-grade year, I think, around the early part of the second semester, second semester. I'm not too sure. Q. Do you remember where you were when you discussed this? A. I believe I was in his office. And Q. Do you remember what you said to him? A. Not exactly. I mean, it was we were actually discussing how for the second is coming late to class and everything. I asked what was wrong with textbooks and getting new textbooks, and I can't remember how the conversation went. Q. Did you go to Mr. Kiel to discuss textbooks with him? A. It wasn't for that purpose. I didn't go to discuss textbooks, just off the bat. Like I said, it was regarding for the bat. Like I said.
23 24 25	And basically just because we felt the teachers and people under the principal,	23 24 25	A. I told you, very few times. And I told you, one time I was in his office, and maybe one
1	Page 505 administrators, some aren't responsible for some of	1	Page 507 other time I would walk by to say hi to him, every
2	the conditions at the school. There's really much	2	now and then.
3	they can't do about as far as getting books. I	3	Q. Yes, that's correct.
4	mean, we're quite sure there's someone that's in	4	So that one time in the office, did you
5	charge of getting books. But, I mean, what can	5	already describe to me the content of that
67	they do? MS. STRONG: Some of this testimony may	6 7	conversation? A. I believe so, yes, I did. I believe so.
8	have been touched upon, but I don't believe so.	8	Q. I don't believe I remember hearing
9	I'm positive there's no conversation with Mr. Kiel.	9	anything regarding any complaint regarding
10	Do you agree with that?	10	textbooks.
11	MR. FOX: Agreed.	11	Can you please explain to me what you said
12	BY MS. STRONG:	12	to Mr. Kiel specifically regarding textbooks, if
13	Q. And I want to be clear that I'm going to	13	you can remember.
14 15	focus this testimony, to try and get through it as quickly as we can, on things that you said and	14 15	A. Actually, I can't remember. Like I said, I mean, it was I just asked him what was up with
15 16 17	complaints you made regarding textbooks. Maybe that can help with this testimony.	13 16 17	textbooks. And other than that, I can't remember. And I did discuss with you the other time

- 17 that can help with this testimony.
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. You identified you spoke to Mr. Kiel,
- Mr. Romer, Miss Janithea Hays, and the school 20
- 21 board; is that correct?
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. Anyone else you can think of, regarding
- 24 the conditions of textbooks at your school?
- 25 A. None that I can think of.

- And I did discuss with you the other time that I was in Mr. Hornbeck's class and he sent me 18 to Miss Canon, I believe, about the textbooks and 19
- 20 everything.
- 21 Q. But that was a specific request of
- Mr. Hornbeck; is that correct? 22 23
 - A. That's correct.
- 24 Q. Now, when you said you were asking about
- what's up with textbooks, I mean, what was your 25

	Page 508		Page 510
1	concern about textbooks, when you were standing in	1	Q. You were there regarding AP classes?
2	front of Mr. Kiel?	2	A. Correct.
3	A. As far as the conditions of the textbook.	3	Q. That was the focus of the protest,
4	Q. Meaning like they weren't in physically	4	correct?
5	good condition?	5	A. Correct.
6	A. Correct.	6	Q. And Janithea Hays, did you go to see her
7	Q. Okay. And were you complaining about any	7	to discuss textbooks with her?
8	particular class at that time when you were talking	8	A. She was also at the meeting.
9	to Mr. Kiel?	9	O. The same one with Mr. Romer?
10	A. No. No, I wasn't.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay.	11	Q. Was there anything else that you didn't
12	A. Like I said, I mean I mean, it was I	12	say to her that you didn't say to Roy Romer?
13	can't remember exactly. But I know I wasn't	13	A. No.
14	talking about one specific class.	14	Another time, I didn't speak to her
15	Q. Did you discuss availability of textbooks	15	personally, but during the protest, what she did
16	with him?	16	she was at I don't want to say Union Square, but
17	A. No, I didn't.	17	it was an office building downtown where we did
18	Q. And do you remember Mr. Kiel's response	18	speak to her as far as books and availability to
19	about the condition question?	19	resources.
20	A. No.	20	Q. You didn't speak to her?
21	Q. Okay. And the time with Mr. Romer, when	21	A. Not specifically.
22	was that?	22	Q. Who spoke to her?
23	A. That was back in, I believe, December.	23	A. I don't know exactly who spoke to her. It
24	Q. Was that related to a protest?	24	was like a number of students, that their protest
25	A. Yes.	25	was over after she spoke, and after the protest was
	Page 509		Page 511
1	O Did you already describe the content of	1	01/0#

1	Q. Did you already describe the content of	1	over.
2	that protest to me?	2	Q. Do you remember her response?
3	A. I believe so.	3	A. No.
4	Q. Did you have an opportunity to talk to	4	Q. And the school board, when did you
5	Mr. Romer individually?	5	personally speak with the school board?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. During the time we were Zacharias was
7	Q. Okay. What did you say to him	7	superintendent. And I also spoke to him about
8	individually?	8	textbooks. That was one thing I talked to him
9	A. Basically I was asking him you know, he	9	about was the textbooks. And that was also during
10	already knew we wanted it. I said, "Well, you are	10	the time we had the Fremont survey.
11	already aware of the availability of AP classes."	11	And basically I asked him what was going
12	And I asked him about the textbooks. I	12	on with the books. And he somewhat repeated
13	told him, I said, "I know you have been	13	exactly what he somewhat repeated exactly what
14	superintendent for not that long of a time I	14	he was saying to everyone in the crowd, when I
15	mean, a long period of time. But" I asked him	15	spoke to him personally.
16	what was he going to do with textbooks.	16	That's about it.
17	He said he's working with that. And he	17	Q. Which was what?
18	gave me a couple of names. I can't remember the	18	A. Basically he was saying that he's going to
19	names. But he gave me a couple of names as	19	put someone in charge of having resources
20	references to go speak to.	20	resources given I mean, equally throughout the
21	Other than that, that's all I can remember	21	schools as far as I mean, with Prop BB campaign,
22	right now.	22	how that would work with giving out books, how he
23	Q. Were you there to see Mr. Romer about	23	was going to give out the money equally; for us to
24	textbooks?	24	get not just books, but other resources.
25	A. No.	25	Q. Do you think Mr. Zacharias was successful
00000000			

	Page 512		Page 514
1	in his campaign?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. No.	2	Q. Okay.
3	Q. When you are given a book or issued a book	3	A. But that doesn't mean you are able to take
4	to take home at Crenshaw, is there a process that	4	them home.
5	you have to go through to be able to take that book	5	Q. Can you take an in-class book out to the
6	home?	6 7	yard, that you know of? A. Not that I know of.
7 8	A. Yes. You have to go down to a textbook room. You did receive a book. The book goes into	8	Q. Are some teachers more concerned about how
9	the the book number goes into the computer along	9	students take care of their books than others?
10	with your name and your I.D. number. They file a	10	A. As far as my teachers, they really don't
11	blue card and a white card, which is kept by the	11	get into that, as far as how to treat a book. I
12	textbook room. I believe the white card is kept by	12	mean, that's not really one of their concerns.
13	the textbook room, and the blue card is kept by the	13	They are more concerned what we're going to learn.
14	teacher.	14	There are some teachers, like when we
15	After you fill out the information, you	15 16	first get the books, that they do tell us to cover. But other than that, you don't hear them saying
16 17	give it to the teacher, and the teacher you give both cards to the teacher. The teacher sends the	17	anything until after after that day.
18	white copy to the textbook room, and you're able to	18	Q. Do you know if there are any punishments
19	take the book home.	19	for students if they don't cover their book, for
20	Q. Okay. So for each of the books that you	20	example?
21	were able to take home, did you go through that	21	A. No.
22	process?	22	Q. You're not aware of any?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. No.
24	Q. And then who was responsible for taking	24	Q. Have you ever written in one of your
25	care of the books when they were taken home?	25	textbooks?
	Page 513	•	Page 515
1		1	
12	A. The students.	1 2	Page 515 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your
1 2 3		1	A. No, I have not.Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks?
2 3 4	A. The students.Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books?A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to	2 3 4	A. No, I have not.Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks?A. No, I have not.
2 3 4 5	A. The students.Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books?A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a	2 3 4 5	A. No, I have not.Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks?A. No, I have not.Q. Have you seen other students tear pages
2 3 4	A. The students.Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books?A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus without covers on them? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus without covers on them? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook? A. No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus without covers on them? A. Yes. Q. Those were books that students had been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook? A. No, I have not. Q. Have not. Q. Have not. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus without covers on them? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook? A. No, I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus without covers on them? A. Yes. Q. Those were books that students had been taking home that should have had covers on them; is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook? A. No, I have not. Q. Is there a school policy regarding returning textbooks? A. I believe I'm not sure if it's a policy. But well, I guess you could say it's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus without covers on them? A. Yes. Q. Those were books that students had been taking home that should have had covers on them; is that correct? A. They could have been. I mean, I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook? A. No, I have not. Q. Is there a school policy regarding returning textbooks? A. I believe I'm not sure if it's a policy. But well, I guess you could say it's a policy, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus without covers on them? A. Yes. Q. Those were books that students had been taking home that should have had covers on them; is that correct? A. They could have been. I mean, I don't know. Q. Did you see these books out, like, in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook? A. No, I have not. Q. Is there a school policy regarding returning textbooks? A. I believe I'm not sure if it's a policy. But well, I guess you could say it's a policy, yes. Q. Okay. What's that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus without covers on them? A. Yes. Q. Those were books that students had been taking home that should have had covers on them; is that correct? A. They could have been. I mean, I don't know. Q. Did you see these books out, like, in the yard, for example? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook? A. No, I have not. Q. Is there a school policy regarding returning textbooks? A. I believe I'm not sure if it's a policy. But well, I guess you could say it's a policy, yes. Q. Okay. What's that? A. They have a, I think, stock clearance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. The students. Q. Does the school tell the students how to take care of the books? A. Not really. The only thing it tells us to do is put a cover on it. But what's the use of a paper cover when it's still going to get bent? The cover is going to rip. I mean Q. Did you put a cover on your books? A. Yes, I did. Q. Do you know of any students who did not put covers on their books? A. I'm quite sure there are students that didn't, but I don't remember who they were. Q. Do you remember seeing books on campus without covers on them? A. Yes. Q. Those were books that students had been taking home that should have had covers on them; is that correct? A. They could have been. I mean, I don't know. Q. Did you see these books out, like, in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I have not. Q. Have you ever torn a page in one of your textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other students tear pages out of the textbooks? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen well, have you ever left your book out at the lunch area? A. No, I have not. Q. Have you seen other books left out at the lunch area? A. No, I haven't. Q. Have you seen any students play catch with a textbook? A. No, I have not. Q. Is there a school policy regarding returning textbooks? A. I believe I'm not sure if it's a policy. But well, I guess you could say it's a policy, yes. Q. Okay. What's that?

Page 516	Page 518
 basically, at the end of the school year, students are to return books. I know at some schools, you don't have to return I mean, well, you don't have to return the book right away. They do recommend that you do it, but some students aren't able to find their books, so they hold on to them until maybe their senior year. I mean, they finally find them during their senior year and return them. I think there's a fee if you bring it late. I know there's a fee if you don't return it. Basically you pay for the cost of the book. As far as if the book is torn or anything like that, if it's returned torn or anything, there's a fee you do pay. I know there's some students that buy the book. They buy the book just for future references. Other than that I mean, when I was in middle school, I know there's a time when I explained the A through I believe it was F, A through F conditions of the book, there were some if it dropped down a condition, you have to pay for it. 	 you know that some of them were from the 9th grade, and that they didn't return them until their senior year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know what classes what what books for what classes they had in their possession until their senior year, even though they should have returned them in the 9th grade? A. No. Q. Do you know any of the books that they had that they failed to return on time? A. No. Q. Okay. And then you said that some of the students buy the books so that they can have them for future reference. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. There are some students at Washington, actually, that have AP classes, where they buy their books. And they keep them like I say, they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way they keep them for future references so that way
 Page 517 Other than that, that's it. Q. Okay. You said that some students can't find their books until their senior year. What do you know about that? A. I know there was, like, a few students that didn't find their books until, like, their senior year, and they finally returned them. I mean, of course, there's other students that return their books earlier than that, you know. Q. Were these books from their 9th-grade year, or do you know? A. Some of them were. Some of them weren't. Q. And they held on to them MR. FOX: Don't speculate. THE WITNESS: I'm not going to say I mean, I guess you could say some of them were. Like I say, some of them were, some of them weren't. I don't know for sure. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know these people? A. Yeah, I do. But I let's see. I can't remember anyone's name. I mean, I don't I don't even talk to them no more, so Q. Okay. But that's how you know that some 	 Page 519 A. No. Q. Okay. Were those books that the teachers wanted the students to buy? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. If you know. A. I know there's one person that did buy her book because the teacher wanted her to buy it. But there were other students that bought their books for future reference. Q. When you say bought their books, that means they held on to it, didn't return it, and paid the fee? A. No, they paid for it during the time when they go get the book. Q. Okay. So it was their intention, when they actually had the book checked out to them, that they purchase the book? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So the fact that some students don't turn their books in on time, is that one of the reasons why Crenshaw doesn't have enough books, in your mind?

	P - 620		
1	Page 520	₁	Page 522
2	speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	purchased by the school; is that correct?
3	BY MS. STRONG:	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Correct.
4	Q. Do you think that would impact the	4	Q. Is there anything else that you can think of in terms of supplies that you had to purchase at
5	availability of books at Crenshaw?	5	Crenshaw that you believe should have been provided
6	MR. FOX: Same objection.	6	by the school?
7	THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I		A. None that I can think of. But I'd love to
8	can't answer that because I don't know how many	8	come back to that question later on if I can think
9	books are in stock or how many books are at the	9	of any.
10	headquarters that are circulated throughout the	10	Q. As you sit here now, is there anything
11	schools.	11	that you could have that would help refresh your
12	I'm assuming that there should be enough	12	recollection as to this?
13	books, even if the person I mean, if they are	13	A. No.
14	being allowed to buy them, I don't see how why	14	Q. Why did you have to buy graphing paper?
15	they shouldn't have, like, a reserve number of	15	A. Because I needed it for my math class.
16	books or, like, a reserve storage or something.	16	Q. Was it required for your math class?
17	BY MS. STRONG:	17	A. Yes, during the time that we were doing
18	Q. But you don't know of anyone being allowed	18	graphing.
19	to buy them at Crenshaw; is that correct?	19	Q. Did the teacher ask you to buy the graph
20	A. Correct.	20	paper?
21	Q. Have you ever purchased any supplies for	21	A. At one point she did, until she received
22	any of your classes at Crenshaw?	22	graphing paper. And there was a one point where
23	A. Yes.	23	we had to do a project. She only could give us, I
24	Q. What have you purchased in terms of	24	believe, it was one sheet of graphing paper. If we
25	supplies for your classes at Crenshaw?	25	messed it up, we had to borrow because she had a
	Page 521		Page 523
1	· ·	1	Page 523
1 2	A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not	1	low supply.
1 2 3	A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper.	2	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you
2	A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments.	2 3	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper?
2 3	A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we	2	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No.
2 3 4	A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we	2 3 4	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's
2 3 4 5	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase 	2 3 4 5	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils.	2 3 4 5 6	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that the teacher provided for you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the school? A. Possibly the graphing paper and the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that the teacher provided for you? A. Copy graph paper? I mean, that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the school? A. Possibly the graphing paper and the journal. Because I know that LAUSD does have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that the teacher provided for you? A. Copy graph paper? I mean, that would take, like, a long time to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the school? A. Possibly the graphing paper and the journal. Because I know that LAUSD does have journals; they have journals they can provide. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that the teacher provided for you? A. Copy graph paper? I mean, that would take, like, a long time to do. Q. It would take a long time. But could you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the school? A. Possibly the graphing paper and the journal. Because I know that LAUSD does have journals; they have journals they can provide. Because I have one at Washington now, that they did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that the teacher provided for you? A. Copy graph paper? I mean, that would take, like, a long time to do. Q. It would take a long time. But could you do it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the school? A. Possibly the graphing paper and the journal. Because I know that LAUSD does have journals; they have journals they can provide. Because I have one at Washington now, that they did provide. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that the teacher provided for you? A. Copy graph paper? I mean, that would take, like, a long time to do. Q. It would take a long time. But could you do it? A. No, not in her class, we couldn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the school? A. Possibly the graphing paper and the journals; they have journals they can provide. Because I have one at Washington now, that they did provide. Q. You believe that graphing paper and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that the teacher provided for you? A. Copy graph paper? I mean, that would take, like, a long time to do. Q. It would take a long time. But could you do it? A. No, not in her class, we couldn't. Q. Did you ask her?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the school? A. Possibly the graphing paper and the journal. Because I know that LAUSD does have journals; they have journals they can provide. Because I have one at Washington now, that they did provide. Q. You believe that graphing paper and journals are two items that you had to purchase 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that the teacher provided for you? A. Copy graph paper? I mean, that would take, like, a long time to do. Q. It would take a long time. But could you do it? A. No, not in her class, we couldn't. Q. Did you ask her? A. No, because I knew for sure we couldn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Of course, folders. Of course, that's not really a thing I should supply. Graphing paper. Drawing paper for assignments. There was one thing I did purchase that I had to have. Oh, there was, like, an assignment we had to do where we had to buy our own journals. There is a student store you can purchase certain items, as far as folders, pens, pencils. Q. But I have down here on my list of things that you remember having purchased in terms of supplies at Crenshaw, you've got folders, graphing paper, drawing paper, and journals; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Of these things, do you believe that any of them should have been provided by the school? A. Possibly the graphing paper and the journals; they have journals they can provide. Because I have one at Washington now, that they did provide. Q. You believe that graphing paper and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	low supply. Q. Did you ever tell the teacher that you didn't want to buy graph paper? A. No. Q. Could you ask the teacher if there's anything else that you could do other than to purchase graph paper for the project? A. No. Q. So you don't know if you could have created your own graph paper by drawing it, for example? A. I know for sure we couldn't do that. Q. Why not? A. Simply because the grid wouldn't be accurate. Q. You couldn't have copied graph paper that the teacher provided for you? A. Copy graph paper? I mean, that would take, like, a long time to do. Q. It would take a long time. But could you do it? A. No, not in her class, we couldn't. Q. Did you ask her?

	Page 524		Page 526
1	Q. But you didn't ask her; is that correct?	1	A. Yes, I was.
	A. No.	2	Q. And for what class was that?
2 3	(Recess.)	3	A. That was what class was that?
4	MS. STRONG: Can you repeat the last	4	Miss Mims. That was my world history teacher.
5	question and answer.	5	I knew I would come back to this question.
6	(The following text was read by the	6	Index cards for my Spanish class, I had to buy
7	reporter):	7	index cards.
8	"Q. But you didn't ask her; is that	8	Q. Does that fit into a category of items
9	correct?	9	that you think the school should have provided for
10	"A. No."	10	you?
11 12	BY MS. STRONG:	11 12	A. Yes.
12	Q. Was that correct? A. Correct.	12	Q. Is there anything else that you can think of that you
13 14	Q. With respect strike that.	14	A. Not right now.
15	You said eventually the teacher did give	15	Q. Let me finish.
16	you graph paper; is that true?	16	Is there anything else that you can think
17	A. Correct.	17	of that you purchased, that the school that you
18	Q. And how much	18	believe the school should have provided for you?
19	A. Well, I said she had graph paper	19	A. No.
20	available.	20	Q. Okay. So back to Miss Mims and the
21	Q. Okay. How much graph paper did you have	21	journal.
22	to buy for that class, in your mind? Let me	22	Why do you believe you were required to
23	rephrase that.	23	buy a journal for Miss Mims' class?
24	How much graph paper did you think you	24	A. It was basically so we can hold all of our
25	were required to buy for that class?	25	assignments and so hold our grading scale
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 A. I didn't know. I didn't know what the assignments we were going to do. All I know is we needed graph paper. Q. How much did you actually buy for that class? A. Actually, I already had a set of graph paper I had bought before, so I just brought that home from school. I still brought it. But, I mean, it was, like, maybe about, say, about a year old. I still brought it, but it was so long ago. Q. So you had some graph paper at home that you had bought about a year prior; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were able to use that graph paper? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many sheets of paper you had to use for that class? A. I didn't count them. I don't know. Q. Was it, you know, more than ten? A. Yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 record. Actually, the grading scale record was so we could keep up with what assignments we did and what grade we got on assignments. Q. Did you ask her if there was any other way of complying with the assignment without buying the journal? A. No, I did not. Q. Why is that? A. Because it wasn't I guess because it wasn't in my place to ask that kind of question. Q. Why is that? A. I mean, basically, it she tells us to buy a journal, you buy a journal. I mean, what else Q. And go ahead. A. I mean, I felt that I mean that they should have provided journals. Even though that's not a question I'm going to ask her. Q. It wasn't difficult for you to buy the journal; is that correct?
22	Q. Was it less than 20?A. Probably so.Q. Probably so.	21 22	MR. FOX: Objection. Mischaracterizes the witness's testimony.
23 24	Q. Probably so, okay. And with respect to the journal, were you	23 24	MS. STRONG: I was asking if that's correct. He can clarify.
25	required to purchase a journal?	24 25	THE WITNESS: That's not correct.

	Page 528		Page 530
1	BY MS. STRONG:	1	or
2	Q. Okay. Did you believe it was	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. But she didn't tell you that that was
3	inappropriate for you to have to purchase the	3	improper for you to do that, that day?
4	journal?	4	A. No, she never told me.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Okay. And did you ask her, with respect
6	Q. And why is that?	6	to the following days, if you could do something
7	A. Because I think that the school should	7	else other than purchase index cards to comply with
8	have provided the journals.	8	her requirement of the class?
			-
9	Q. Why do you think the school should have	9	A. No. Because we weren't working with index
10	provided the journals?	10	cards after that day.
11	A. Because I know they have journals for us	11	Q. Okay. So there's never a time in that
12	to use. Like I said, I have one at Washington now	12	class when you asked her if you could use something
13	which I'm able to use. I mean, that's about it.	13	other than index cards to comply with her request,
14	Q. Did you ever complain to anyone about	14	other than the day when you ran out and you cut up
15	having to buy graphing paper or the journal?	15	a sheet of paper for in-class use; is that correct?
		16	
16	A. No.		A. Correct.
17	Q. Okay. And with respect to index cards,	17	Q. Do you know how much money you spent on
18	why did you believe do you think that you were	18	the journal that you purchased for Miss Mims'
19	required to purchase index cards for your Spanish	19	class, if any?
20	class?	20	A. Uh-uh.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Was the journal given to you?
22	Q. Who was the teacher?	22	A. No. I did buy it. I did purchase it. I
23	A.	23	can't remember. It was less than five dollars.
24	Q. Okay. Why do you believe that you were	24	Q. On the index cards that you used for
25	required to buy the index cards?	25	class, do you know how much money you
		<u> </u>	
	Page 529		Page 531
	Page 529		Page 531
1	Page 529 A. Because she told us that we were required	1	Page 531 spent on those, if any?
	A. Because she told us that we were required	1	
2	A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would	2	spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember.
2 3	A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain	2 3	spent on those, if any?A. I can't remember.Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do
2 3 4	A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we	2 3 4	spent on those, if any?A. I can't remember.Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think?
2 3 4 5	A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I	2 3 4 5	spent on those, if any?A. I can't remember.Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, doyou think?A. Probably so, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not	2 3 4 5 6	spent on those, if any?A. I can't remember.Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, doyou think?A. Probably so, yeah.Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring	2 3 4 5 6 7	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not	2 3 4 5 6	spent on those, if any?A. I can't remember.Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, doyou think?A. Probably so, yeah.Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring	2 3 4 5 6 7	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the term of term of the term of term of terms on the term of terms of of t	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the formation of the there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the for the purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the formation of the there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the formation of the there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the formation of the there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just do it for that day, which I did. I cut a sheet of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what they were. Q. What do you mean you recall them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the mean of the mean something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just do it for that day, which I did. I cut a sheet of paper into four pieces and made them into index 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what they were. Q. What do you mean you recall them? A. Oh, in Miss Beasley's class, she asked if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the didn't bring if there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just do it for that day, which I did. I cut a sheet of paper into four pieces and made them into index cards and used them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what they were. Q. What do you mean you recall them? A. Oh, in Miss Beasley's class, she asked if we could bring in any paper, tissue, tape, bottles,
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the didn't bring if there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just do it for that day, which I did. I cut a sheet of paper into four pieces and made them into index cards and used them. Q. Was that okay with her for that day? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what they were. Q. What do you mean you recall them? A. Oh, in Miss Beasley's class, she asked if we could bring in any paper, tissue, tape, bottles, cans, napkins, soap. I mean, there was like a
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the didn't bring if there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just do it for that day, which I did. I cut a sheet of paper into four pieces and made them into index cards and used them. Q. Was that okay with her for that day? A. I don't know if it was okay for her. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what they were. Q. What do you mean you recall them? A. Oh, in Miss Beasley's class, she asked if we could bring in any paper, tissue, tape, bottles, cans, napkins, soap. I mean, there was like a whole lot that she asked for in that class, and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the didn't bring index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just do it for that day, which I did. I cut a sheet of paper into four pieces and made them into index cards and used them. Q. Was that okay with her for that day? A. I don't know if it was okay for her. I told her I was going to do it. She didn't give me 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what they were. Q. What do you mean you recall them? A. Oh, in Miss Beasley's class, she asked if we could bring in any paper, tissue, tape, bottles, cans, napkins, soap. I mean, there was like a whole lot that she asked for in that class, and it was in order for us to do our project. Bags,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask fight if there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just do it for that day, which I did. I cut a sheet of paper into four pieces and made them into index cards and used them. Q. Was that okay with her for that day? A. I don't know if it was okay for her. I told her I was going to do it. She didn't give me a response. I don't know why. She never looked at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what they were. Q. What do you mean you recall them? A. Oh, in Miss Beasley's class, she asked if we could bring in any paper, tissue, tape, bottles, cans, napkins, soap. I mean, there was like a whole lot that she asked for in that class, and it was in order for us to do our project. Bags, two-liter bottles there were other things that I
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ \end{array} $	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask for the didn't bring if there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just do it for that day, which I did. I cut a sheet of paper into four pieces and made them into index cards and used them. Q. Was that okay with her for that day? A. I don't know if it was okay for her. I told her I was going to do it. She didn't give me a response. I don't know why. She never looked at the index cards after I did it, so, therefore I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what they were. Q. What do you mean you recall them? A. Oh, in Miss Beasley's class, she asked if we could bring in any paper, tissue, tape, bottles, cans, napkins, soap. I mean, there was like a whole lot that she asked for in that class, and it was in order for us to do our project. Bags, two-liter bottles there were other things that I can't recall right now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Because she told us that we were required to bring index cards. And if we didn't, we would lose points. If we didn't bring them in a certain amount of time, we would lose points. And also we wouldn't be able to use them for our quiz. And I believe there was one other reason. I mean not reason, but another consequence if we didn't bring our index cards. Q. Did you ever ask fight if there was something else you could do other than purchase index cards to comply with her request? A. Yes. Q. What did you ask her? A. I was running out of index cards, and I told her I was running out of index cards, and I asked her if I could cut a sheet of paper and just do it for that day, which I did. I cut a sheet of paper into four pieces and made them into index cards and used them. Q. Was that okay with her for that day? A. I don't know if it was okay for her. I told her I was going to do it. She didn't give me a response. I don't know why. She never looked at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 spent on those, if any? A. I can't remember. Q. Again, less than five dollars, though, do you think? A. Probably so, yeah. Q. Okay. A. Index cards don't cost that much. Q. I don't think I asked this. Did you ever complain about having to purchase index cards for her class? A. No. Q. Do you know if extra credit was ever given to students who brought in supplies to class at Crenshaw? A. I recall them, but I can't remember what they were. Q. What do you mean you recall them? A. Oh, in Miss Beasley's class, she asked if we could bring in any paper, tissue, tape, bottles, cans, napkins, soap. I mean, there was like a whole lot that she asked for in that class, and it was in order for us to do our project. Bags, two-liter bottles there were other things that I

	Page 532		Page 534
1	receive extra credit for bringing those?	1	home.
2	A. Yes.	2	You have to think about it. What if
3	Q. Is that what the teacher said to you?	3	there's some students that don't drink soda, or
4	A. Yes.	4	what if there are some students that are able to
5	Q. What kind of extra credit was given?	5	bring certain materials that other students are
6	A. Just ten points, extra credit, the extra	6	able to bring. You have to think about that.
7 8	credit. Actually it was five points for each item	7 8	There's a lot of people that normally, you know,
0 9	you bring in, which you only could bring in two items which equaled up to ten points. After that,	0 9	don't really buy tape. I mean, if they do, like for what?
10	you brought it in voluntarily, even though she	10	Like I said, I mean, they could just I
11	still needed it.	11	don't see a problem with the school recycling.
12	Q. Did you ever bring any of those items into	12	Q. Anything else that bothered you about
13	her class?	13	having to bring in those bottles and cans?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yeah, because it's also a distraction,
15	Q. What did you bring in?	15	making sure you have it, going through your
16	A. Tape.	16	classes. Like, for example, I had a fourth period.
17	Q. And did you receive extra credit for that?	17	So I'm trying to hold on to cans throughout PE,
18 19	A. Yes, I did.	18	throughout second and third period, and not only
19 20	Q. How many points did you receive?A. I received, I believe, ten. Because I	19 20	that, trying to hold on to them through lunch.
20	brought in a large roll of tape.	20	I understand you can bring them during a passing period, but what if you are late for that
22	Q. Did you ever bring in any more supplies	22	class? Or you could bring it in, in nutrition.
23	after you received your ten points of extra credit?	23	And what if you don't have that much time during
24	A. I did bring in bottles, but it wasn't for	24	nutrition? And nutrition isn't enough time. It's
25	extra credit. It was for labs, and she needed	25	only 13 minutes.
	Page 533		Page 535
1	Page 533	1	Page 535
1 2	certain items.	1	Q. Anything else that bothers you about
2	certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking	2	Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in?
	certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir.	2 3	Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in?A. Also there are some students that have
2 3	certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking	2	Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in?A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their
2 3 4	certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into	2 3 4	Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in?A. Also there are some students that have
2 3 4 5 6 7	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe 	2 3 4 5	Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in?A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in these items from home to Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom. Q. Have you ever seen that happen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in these items from home to Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? A. Basically there are vending machines that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom. Q. Have you ever seen that happen? A. Yes, I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in these items from home to Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? A. Basically there are vending machines that do sell canned sodas. There are vending machines 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom. Q. Have you ever seen that happen? A. Yes, I have. Q. From a soda? A. Actually, it was from a bottle, a soda bottle. There was a spider in it. And there was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in these items from home to Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? A. Basically there are vending machines that do sell canned sodas. There are vending machines that do sell bottles of soda. I don't see why they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom. Q. Have you ever seen that happen? A. Yes, I have. Q. From a soda? A. Actually, it was from a bottle, a soda bottle. There was a spider in it. And there was a roach that came out that ate the spider.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in these items from home to Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? A. Basically there are vending machines that do sell canned sodas. There are vending machines that do sell bottles of soda. I don't see why they don't recycle those, and let the students use them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom. Q. Have you ever seen that happen? A. Yes, I have. Q. From a soda? A. Actually, it was from a bottle, a soda bottle. There was a spider in it. And there was a roach that came out that ate the spider. Q. That must have been interesting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in these items from home to Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? A. Basically there are vending machines that do sell canned sodas. There are vending machines that do sell bottles of soda. I don't see why they don't recycle those, and let the students use them. It's a way of recycling. I don't know where they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom. Q. Have you ever seen that happen? A. Yes, I have. Q. From a soda? A. Actually, it was from a bottle, a soda bottle. There was a spider in it. And there was a roach that came out that ate the spider. Q. That must have been interesting. A. And the roach came out of the backpack.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in these items from home to Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? A. Basically there are vending machines that do sell canned sodas. There are vending machines that do sell bottles of soda. I don't see why they don't recycle those, and let the students use them. It's a way of recycling. I don't know where they take all of the cans or whatever. If the students 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom. Q. Have you ever seen that happen? A. Yes, I have. Q. From a soda? A. Actually, it was from a bottle, a soda bottle. There was a spider in it. And there was a roach that came out that ate the spider. Q. That must have been interesting. A. And the roach came out of the backpack. And he also had McDonald's in his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in these items from home to Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? A. Basically there are vending machines that do sell bottles of soda. I don't see why they don't recycle those, and let the students use them. It's a way of recycling. I don't know where they take all of the cans or whatever. If the students need them, I'm quite sure they can find some use 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom. Q. Have you ever seen that happen? A. Yes, I have. Q. From a soda? A. Actually, it was from a bottle, a soda bottle. There was a spider in it. And there was a roach that came out that ate the spider. Q. That must have been interesting. A. And the roach came out of the backpack. And he also had McDonald's in his backpack in his backpack, in another bag, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 certain items. Q. That's what I'm asking A. Yes, sir. Q is what other items did you bring into class. A. Bottles, two-liter bottles, a can. Actually, it was more than one can. I believe around two cans, three cans. Let's see. I believe that's it. Q. Okay. And these two-liter bottles and cans, were they used cans that you had at your home? A. Yes. Q. Did it bother you that you had to bring in these items from home to Miss Beasley's class? A. Yes. Q. Why is that? A. Basically there are vending machines that do sell canned sodas. There are vending machines that do sell bottles of soda. I don't see why they don't recycle those, and let the students use them. It's a way of recycling. I don't know where they take all of the cans or whatever. If the students 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Anything else that bothers you about having to bring them in? A. Also there are some students that have them in their backpacks, or leave them in their backpacks overnight. That could cause insect problems. Q. This is a problem for you? A. For me I see a concern with it. That's why I am saying it's a problem for me, because I can see a concern with it. Even with it being another student. Another student can be sitting next to me and they can have soda cans in their backpack, and it causes insects throughout the classroom. Q. Have you ever seen that happen? A. Yes, I have. Q. From a soda? A. Actually, it was from a bottle, a soda bottle. There was a spider in it. And there was a roach that came out that ate the spider. Q. That must have been interesting. A. And the roach came out of the backpack. And he also had McDonald's in his

57 (Pages 532 to 535)

	Page 536		Page 538
1	could say, like a smell in the classroom, an odor,	1	bring items into Miss Beasley's class.
2	which I'm not sure including that, just to say	2	MR. FOX: I apologize.
3	it's just something else in his backpack.	3	BY MS. STRONG:
4	You never know how that odor could have	4	Q. Is that how you understood that, Delwin?
5	got started. He bought the McDonald that morning. So maybe the insects could have I mean, you	5	A. Yes. With the bottle situation, it was a
7	never know. I'm not an insect expert or anything	7	requirement. And with the can situation, it was a
8	like that. I mean, you never know what the roach	8	requirement.
9	could have did to it which could have caused the	9	With the bottles, you have to bring them
10	odor.	10	in for a project dealing with guppies and snails
11	Q. And he had the McDonald in his backpack	11	and plant life. If you didn't have the bottle, you
12	because of what?	12	couldn't do the project, which you would receive a
13	A. Next to the bottle, where the spider	13	fail for. And it just so happened there were extra
14	and however the roach got in there.	14	bottles sitting around, or someone who brought an
15	Q. But the McDonald was for him to eat; is	15	extra bottle for you.
16	that right?	16	With the can, that was the same situation.
17	A. Yes, correct.	17	But that was involving thermal heat. It was
18 19	Even with that, if he had it outside the	18 19	somewhat like a contest. If you didn't have a can,
20	backpack, insects you know, of course they smell things. It could have climbed out the backpack	20	you failed, unless somebody had an extra one. Q. Other than with respect to the two
21	and, I mean, still	20	assignments that you have referenced where one
22	Q. We are talking about the McDonald's?	22	required a bottle and the other required a can,
23	A. I mean, with the insect, you know, and the	23	students were not required to bring in any of the
24	spider in the bottle.	24	other items at any other time; is that correct?
25	Q. Do you have any other concerns about	25	A. Correct.
1			
	Page 537		Page 539
1	having to bring those items to school, or have we	1	Page 539 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that
2	having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet?	2	Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other
2 3	having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some	2 3	Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could
2 3 4	having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet?A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick	2 3 4	Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that
2 3 4 5	having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet?A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I	2 3 4 5	Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6	having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct?A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet?A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if
2 3 4 5 6 7	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. Asked and answered. I think he already testified that, yeah, students were required. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money for the cans, and that's how I know that they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. Asked and answered. I think he already testified that, yeah, students were required. MS. STRONG: I think that misstates his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money for the cans, and that's how I know that they were available.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. Asked and answered. I think he already testified that, yeah, students were required. MS. STRONG: I think that misstates his testimony. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money for the cans, and that's how I know that they were available. But because they were some were being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. Asked and answered. I think he already testified that, yeah, students were required. MS. STRONG: I think that misstates his testimony. Q. Can you answer the question? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money for the cans, and that's how I know that they were available. But because they were some were being taken and some were just being thrown in the trash
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. Asked and answered. I think he already testified that, yeah, students were required. MS. STRONG: I think that misstates his testimony. Q. Can you answer the question? MR. FOX: I'm sorry, if you are talking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money for the cans, and that's how I know that they were available. But because they were some were being taken and some were just being thrown in the trash can, we weren't able to be to have access to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. Asked and answered. I think he already testified that, yeah, students were required. MS. STRONG: I think that misstates his testimony. Q. Can you answer the question? MR. FOX: I'm sorry, if you are talking about the last group of things, and not graphing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money for the cans, and that's how I know that they were available. But because they were some were being taken and some were just being thrown in the trash can, we weren't able to be to have access to the cans or bottles or anything like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. Asked and answered. I think he already testified that, yeah, students were required. MS. STRONG: I think that misstates his testimony. Q. Can you answer the question? MR. FOX: I'm sorry, if you are talking about the last group of things, and not graphing paper, journals. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money for the cans, and that's how I know that they were available. But because they were some were being taken and some were just being thrown in the trash can, we weren't able to be to have access to the cans or bottles or anything like that. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask your teacher if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. Asked and answered. I think he already testified that, yeah, students were required. MS. STRONG: I think that misstates his testimony. Q. Can you answer the question? MR. FOX: I'm sorry, if you are talking about the last group of things, and not graphing paper, journals. MS. STRONG: I'm talking about the items, because that's what we're focusing his concern 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money for the cans, and that's how I know that they were available. But because they were some were being taken and some were just being thrown in the trash can, we weren't able to be to have access to the cans or bottles or anything like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 having to bring those items to school, or have we exhausted them yet? A. Other than money cost. I mean, some people, they have to buy sodas and drink real quick so they can take it to school the next day. I don't care if it's one cent, it's still money. It's the whole cost of the resource. Q. Okay. Any other concerns? A. Other than that, no. Q. Okay. Now, just to make it clear, no student was required to bring any of these items into class, correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. Asked and answered. I think he already testified that, yeah, students were required. MS. STRONG: I think that misstates his testimony. Q. Can you answer the question? MR. FOX: I'm sorry, if you are talking about the last group of things, and not graphing paper, journals. MS. STRONG: I'm talking about the items, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And I believe one of your concerns is that you felt that there was cans and bottles or other materials that were being used on campus that could be provided to the students in your class; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you know if any of the students were able to go and ask someone at the school if they could use those items for the class? A. Actually, I did it myself. There was one time where I did go ask for ice, and I also asked for cans. I know there was one time janitors would collect the cans and take them home so they could go to the recycle place or whatever and get money for the cans, and that's how I know that they were available. But because they were some were being taken and some were just being thrown in the trash can, we weren't able to be to have access to the cans or bottles or anything like that. Q. Okay. Did you ever ask your teacher if you could get some of the supplies from on campus?

	Page 540		Page 542
1	some that we could use. She did say we can go.	1	they first arrived at school in the morning?
2	Turns out there weren't any. So there was	2	A. I'm quite sure they would that she
3	one student that brought his own soda, and we ended	3	would.
4	up sharing that. We ended up working as a group	4	Q. Okay. And with respect to the assignments
5	and sharing that one can.	5	where you believe it was required to bring in a
6	Q. Okay. So my question was: Did you ask	6	bottle and a can, those two assignments, did you
7	her? You said yes.	7	ask Miss Beasley if there was a way you could
8	A. Yes.	8	participate in the project without having to
9	Q. And I believe you also testified that she	9	purchase or bring in a bottle or a can yourself?
10	said that, yes, you could go see if you could get a	10	A. No, I didn't. Before I even attempted to
11	can from on campus; is that correct?		go get a can? No, I didn't.
12 13	A. Correct.	12 13	Q. Do you know if any students asked
13	Q. Okay. And when you went to go see about getting a can on campus, who did you speak to at	13	Miss Beasley if there was some way that they could participate, because they were unable to find a
15	that point?	15	bottle or purchase a bottle or can?
16	A. I don't know her name. But it was someone	16	A. No.
17	in the cafeteria. I don't know of any I don't	17	Q. Did you ever make any complaint to anyone
18	know of any of the cafeteria workers.	18	at the school about Miss Beasley's class in
19	Q. You spoke with somebody in the cafeteria;	19	reference to the items that she requested students
20	is that correct?	20	bring in?
21	A. Correct.	21	A. No, I did not.
22	Q. And what did the cafeteria workers say to	22	Q. In fact, did you ever complain to
23	you?	23	Miss Beasley about the items she requested to
24	A. She told me that janitors aren't in	24	students to bring into the class?
25	aren't in the cafeteria. She told me that they	25	A. No, because I knew she understand that
	Page 541		
	Tuge 341	1	Page 543
1	didn't have any cans. And that was about it.	1	Page 543 with us, it was going to be a problem with us
2	didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class	2	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we
2 3	didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had	2 3	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not
2 3 4	didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can.	2 3 4	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because
2 3 4 5	didn't have any cans. And that was about it.So we went back we went back to classbefore the student I mean, after the student hadbrought a can.Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask	2 3 4 5	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school?
2 3 4 5 6	didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can.Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus?	2 3 4 5 6	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in
2 3 4 5 6 7	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have the students take some responsibility for items
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I think one of your other concerns was you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have the students take some responsibility for items being used in class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I think one of your other concerns was you had to hold on to cans throughout the day, or that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have the students take some responsibility for items being used in class? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I think one of your other concerns was you had to hold on to cans throughout the day, or that students in your class might possibly have to hold 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have the students take some responsibility for items being used in class? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't believe that was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I think one of your other concerns was you had to hold on to cans throughout the day, or that students in your class might possibly have to hold on to cans and bottles throughout the day, and that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have the students take some responsibility for items being used in class? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't believe that was a requirement. I believe that was the only thing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I think one of your other concerns was you had to hold on to cans throughout the day, or that students in your class might possibly have to hold on to cans and bottles throughout the day, and that was a concern with this situation; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have the students take some responsibility for items being used in class? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't believe that was a requirement. I believe that was the only thing that she told us to do. I mean, I know she didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I think one of your other concerns was you had to hold on to cans throughout the day, or that students in your class might possibly have to hold on to cans and bottles throughout the day, and that was a concern with this situation; is that correct? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have the students take some responsibility for items being used in class? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't believe that was a requirement. I believe that was the only thing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I think one of your other concerns was you had to hold on to cans throughout the day, or that students in your class might possibly have to hold on to cans and bottles throughout the day, and that was a concern with this situation; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have the students take some responsibility for items being used in class? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't believe that was a requirement. I believe that was the only thing that she told us to do. I mean, I know she didn't tell us to do that, but BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 didn't have any cans. And that was about it. So we went back we went back to class before the student I mean, after the student had brought a can. Q. Okay. Did you go to the office to ask about the cans on campus? A. I didn't see a reason to. Q. Okay. Did you try and find a janitor on campus to ask him or her about cans on campus? A. No, because, number one, that would have wasted time as far as doing the project. And, number two, I wasn't obligated to go look for anyone about any cans. I just asked as a favor so we can be able to do the project. Q. Okay. So I think the answer to that question was, no, you didn't; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. I think one of your other concerns was you had to hold on to cans throughout the day, or that students in your class might possibly have to hold on to cans and bottles throughout the day, and that was a concern with this situation; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if Miss Beasley would have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 with us, it was going to be a problem with us bringing in cans, of course. And not because we couldn't pay for them. But for some people not because they couldn't pay for them, but because they I mean, who want to carry a can to school? And there was some that just don't get to school in time to sit it down, and having to watch it. And there were some students that it just so happened that they left their cans in the classroom, or whatever items they brought for their projects. Q. It was difficult for the students to be responsible for these cans; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. Do you think that might have been part of the assignment, when she gave it to you, is to have the students take some responsibility for items being used in class? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't believe that was a requirement. I believe that was the only thing that she told us to do. I mean, I know she didn't tell us to do that, but

	Page 544		Page 546
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 was thinking of or not? A. No. Q. Other than what you already testified to, do you know of any other student that was required to purchase supplies for any class at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Who was that? A. Shana. I don't know her last name. Q. Anyone else you can think of? A. Lance. That's all the names I can think of. I know of other people. Q. Was it all for the same class, for the same situation? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So why don't you describe that to me. A. Well, it was actually during the time we were working with the elementary students, and we were told if we want basically if we wanted to show the class how to how does the earthworm digest food or whatever you want to call it. We were to bring in our own trash and everything, which is like kind of that's 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 already testified to. Is this some other aspect of the class where they were required to bring in A. Oh, just that trash. And that was different. And the one I was about to explain, that was with with the bottle situation. Q. Okay. So the additional things here are for the projects relating to the elementary school students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. The trash relates to that, correct? A. Correct. And that's it. Q. And there was some other bottle situation that was A. Yes, where she forgot actually, it was the same bottle situation that I talked about earlier. Q. I thought the whole class had to purchase bottles. A. They did. But that was two examples that I were using, as far as her leaving her bottle in the classroom. I was going to get to where she left her bottle in trash for the elementary assignment.
	Page 545	<u></u>	Page 547
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 I mean, I thought that, you know, they me personally, I thought that the cafeteria could have supplied food or something, or apples, you know, small little things. Like Miss Beasley, I'm quite sure they had extras for her to use in her classrooms. And I think, as a matter of fact, I was with both Shana and Lance. Other than that, there were times when we had to bring in where we all had to bring in bottles. They basically had the same situation as far as where they were going to put it. Q. Is this something in addition to Miss Beasley's class that we've already talked about? A. No. Q. This is the same thing we've just talked about? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And so Shana and Lance had to purchase things for Miss Beasley's class; is that what you are saying? A. Right. Q. I thought I said other than what you 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Again, this is Miss Beasley's class, right? A. Correct. Q. And do you know if they were required to bring in the trash? A. Not necessarily. No, they weren't. Q. Why do you say not necessarily? A. Because it was basically, we were coming up with our own project. But, like I said, whatever we were going to use for the elementary students, we had to bring our own. Q. Trash, you don't have to purchase? A. That's true. True, correct. Q. Was there something unique about the bottle situation relating to Shana? A. No, I was using her as an example, when she left her bottle in the classroom in the other first-period classroom, and when she got to fourth period, I was actually in a group with her. She forgot it in a classroom. I asked her where was it. She said she left it in the classroom. We walked back to the classroom, and it wasn't there. Q. The bottle she brought with her to school that day, so she didn't have it at the time she got

Page	548
------	-----

	Page 548		Page 550
1	to Miss Beasley's class, which is	1	Q. And you placed it on her desk?
2	A. Fourth period.	2	A. Correct.
$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. Is that correct?	3	Q. And you never discussed that with her, I
	A. Correct.		believe you testified to that earlier; is that
4		4	•
5	Q. Do you know of any other students who had	5	correct?
6	to purchase anything for school, other than what	6	A. Correct.
7	you've already testified to?	7	Q. Who was the letter addressed to?
8	MR. FOX: So we have a clear record	8	A. I can't remember.
9	THE WITNESS: Then I	9	Q. I believe you said it looked like notes,
10	MR. FOX: So we have a clear record, it	10	in your prior testimony. Do you know if it was
11	would be helpful, I think, to remind Delwin about	11	addressed to anybody?
12	his earlier testimony about journals and graph	12	A. No, I can't remember. I know it was
13	paper.	13	addressed to the administrators. I just can't
14	I think we're willing to stipulate that,	14	remember which administrator specifically.
15	you know, people in his classes, people in those	15	Q. How do you know it was addressed to an
16	classes were also required to buy materials.	16	administrator?
17	BY MS. STRONG:	17	A. Because it I mean, I recall I don't
18	Q. Is that your understanding?	18	
10	A. Yes.	18	recall the exact name, but I know it was I remember it was an administrator's name.
20	Q. Okay. Other than that, can you think of	20	Q. You remember it being addressed, and it
21	anything else?	21	was addressed to somebody who was an administrator;
22	A. Not right now.	22	you just can't recall right now?
23	Q. Do you know of any teacher who purchased	23	A. Correct.
24	supplies for his or her class at Crenshaw?	24	Q. I'm asking this because I believe the
25	A. I know Inclusion did. I already talked	25	record was a bit unclear.
	Page 549		Page 551
	Page 549		Page 551
1	to you about that, during the first deposition,	1	Did the letter specifically state that
2	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read.	2	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own
2 3	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her	2 3	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket?
2 3 4	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies.	2 3 4	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No.
2 3	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her	2 3	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket?
2 3 4	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies.	2 3 4	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No.
2 3 4 5	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can	2 3 4 5	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not
2 3 4 5 6	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now.	2 3 4 5 6	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to Section 1 you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to set of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to set of you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to supplies you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the factor of the part of the part.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to get you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to set to set to be the door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if Constant I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to supplies you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that the self had to purchase supplies out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to supplies you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket? A. I assumed that it was her that was the one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. A. No. Q. You don't recall that testimony? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket? A. I assumed that it was her that was the one that was buying their own supplies, because she's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. A. No. Q. You don't recall that testimony? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter stated that Do you know if the letter stated that herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket? A. I assumed that it was her that was the one that was buying their own supplies, because she's head of the math department.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. A. No. Q. You don't recall that testimony? A. No. Q. Your understanding is you found the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket? A. I assumed that it was her that was the one that was buying their own supplies, because she's head of the math department. Q. Okay. But nothing in the letter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. A. No. Q. You don't recall that testimony? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that Herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket? A. I assumed that it was her that was the one that was buying their own supplies, because she's head of the math department. Q. Okay. But nothing in the letter specifically stated that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. A. No. Q. You don't recall that testimony? A. No. Q. Your understanding is you found the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that Herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket? A. I assumed that it was her that was the one that was buying their own supplies, because she's head of the math department. Q. Okay. But nothing in the letter specifically stated that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. A. No. Q. You don't recall that testimony? A. No. Q. Your understanding is you found the letter? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if the letter I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket? A. I assumed that it was her that was the one that was buying their own supplies, because she's head of the math department. Q. Okay. But nothing in the letter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. A. No. Q. Your understanding is you found the letter? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if formation I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket? A. I assumed that it was her that was the one that was buying their own supplies, because she's head of the math department. Q. Okay. But nothing in the letter specifically stated that formation is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to you about that, during the first deposition, about having the letter that I did read. Miss Beasley did have to buy some of her own supplies. Let's see. That's all the teachers I can think of right now. Q. Okay. With respect to you said you found the letter outside of her door, and you read it and then you told her about it. She said she didn't need it, and you just placed it on her desk; is that correct? A. Actually, I didn't tell her I didn't ask her if she needed it. I just went and put it back on her desk. Q. I think you testified that you told her you found a letter, and she said, "I didn't need it," but you went and put it on her desk anyways. A. No. Q. You don't recall that testimony? A. No. Q. Your understanding is you found the letter? A. Correct. Q. And you read the letter? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Did the letter specifically state that Miss Beasley had purchased supplies out of her own pocket? A. No. Q. It talked in a more general fashion; is that correct? A. As far as the math department being not responsible, but having to pay for certain supplies. Q. Do you know where this information came from? A. No, I do not. Q. You don't know if formation I'm sorry. Do you know if the letter I misspoke earlier. Do you know if the letter stated that herself had to purchase supplies out of her own pocket? A. I assumed that it was her that was the one that was buying their own supplies, because she's head of the math department. Q. Okay. But nothing in the letter specifically stated that formation had purchased supplies with her own money; is that correct?

		Γ	
	Page 552		Page 554
1	in fact her, from any other source; is that	1	A. I believe there was a catalog. I know she
2	correct?	2	orders them, though.
$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$	A. Correct.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay. And do you know whether she's
4	Q. Now, with respect to Miss Beasley, you	4	required to purchase the tanks for the classroom?
5	said that she had to purchase supplies for her	5	A. I'm quite sure she's not required. I
6	class. What did she have to purchase for her	6	mean
7	class?	7	Q. Okay. Do you know if she got reimbursed
8	A. As far as the tanks she had, the supplies	8	for purchasing the tanks for the classroom?
9	for the tank, as far as filters. I believe she	9	A. I don't know.
10	brought the snake cage. I'm not too sure about	10	Q. You didn't ask her one way or the other?
11	that, but I believe she did buy that.	11	A. No.
12	Of course all the supplies I mentioned.	12	Q. And with respect to the supplies for the
13	If she didn't have enough of them, she would have	13	tank, why is it that you believe she purchased the
14	to buy them on her own.	14	supplies for the tanks?
15	I believe she brought certain plants or	15	A. Because what when she gets the tanks,
16	seeds for the garden in the back. And that's all I	16	she told me that she that some of the filters
17	can think of right now.	17	come with them, and some of them she has to buy.
18	Q. Okay. With respect to the tanks, what	18	Q. Again, did you ever ask her if she seeks
19	tanks are you referring to?	19	reimbursement from the school for the supplies she
20	A. She had an aquarium tank which held	20	buys for the tanks?
21	turtles and other plants.	21	A. No.
22	Q. Is it one tank?	22	Q. Do you know one way or the other whether
23	A. Well, it's one tank it's a multiple	23	she does get reimbursed?
24	tanks put together. There is another tank where	24	A. No.
25	she has guppies in it. There is another tank where	25	Q. With respect to the snake cage, how do you
	Page 553		Page 555
1		1	
12	she has I don't know what they are. They look		know that she purchased the snake cage?
2	she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I	1 2 3	know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits
	she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She	2	know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake.
2 3	she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I	2 3	know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if
2 3 4 5	she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish.	2 3 4 5	know that she purchased the snake cage?A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake.And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in
2 3 4	she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank	2 3 4	know that she purchased the snake cage?A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake.And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage.
2 3 4 5 6	she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in	2 3 4 5 6	know that she purchased the snake cage?A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake.And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it?	2 3 4 5 6 7	know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a learning experience, so, therefore, it could be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new tank, I would ask her where she got it from. She 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a learning that they should pay for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new tank, I would ask her where she got it from. She orders them out of a catalog, I believe. I know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a learning experience, so, therefore, it could be something that they should pay for. Q. Now, do you know if she ever tried to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new tank, I would ask her where she got it from. She orders them out of a catalog, I believe. I know she orders them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a learning experience, so, therefore, it could be something that they should pay for. Q. Now, do you know if she ever tried to get reimbursement for the snake cage in any way?
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new tank, I would ask her where she got it from. She orders them out of a catalog, I believe. I know she orders them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a learning experience, so, therefore, it could be something that they should pay for. Q. Now, do you know if she ever tried to get reimbursement for the snake cage in any way? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new tank, I would ask her where she got it from. She orders them out of a catalog, I believe. I know she orders them. And I mean, like because I was more interested in, you know, what she was going to put 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a learning experience, so, therefore, it could be something that they should pay for. Q. Now, do you know if she ever tried to get reimbursement for the snake cage in any way? A. No. Q. And I can ask these questions together to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new tank, I would ask her where she got it from. She orders them. And I mean, like because I was more interested in, you know, what she was going to put into the tanks and everything. So that's how I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience, so, therefore, it could be something that they should pay for. Q. Now, do you know if she ever tried to get reimbursement for the snake cage in any way? A. No. Q. And I can ask these questions together to save time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new tank, I would ask her where she got it from. She orders them. And I mean, like because I was more interested in, you know, what she was going to put into the tanks and everything. So that's how I found out. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a learning experience, so, therefore, it could be something that they should pay for. Q. Now, do you know if she ever tried to get reimbursement for the snake cage in any way? A. No. Q. And I can ask these questions together to save time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new tank, I would ask her where she got it from. She orders them. And I mean, like because I was more interested in, you know, what she was going to put into the tanks and everything. So that's how I found out. Q. You asked her, and she said she ordered 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a learning experience, so, therefore, it could be something that they should pay for. Q. Now, do you know if she ever tried to get reimbursement for the snake cage in any way? A. No. Q. And I can ask these questions together to save time. The other supplies that you mentioned for the experiments that you talked about and for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 she has I don't know what they are. They look like black tadpoles or something like that. I don't know what they are. I never asked her. She has one where she has more fish in it, another tank where she has more fish. Q. Essentially, she's got tanks with fish in it? A. Yes. I'm trying to go around the classroom. Q. I want to know generally what they were for. A. Okay. And a snake cage. Q. Okay. I have got that. How do you know that she purchased the tanks? A. Because every time she would get a new tank, I would ask her where she got it from. She orders them. And I mean, like because I was more interested in, you know, what she was going to put into the tanks and everything. So that's how I found out. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 know that she purchased the snake cage? A. Well, actually, I mean, because it sits inside of her classroom. I know it's her snake. And I know they did tell her at one time, well, if you want to hold your snake, you have to put it in a cage. It's a huge snake. It's a huge cage, too. Either she purchased it or she built it herself. Q. Do you think that's something that the school should pay for? A. No, not well, in a way it could be, because it's on display. There are students that do come in and they do study the snake and everything. Students can use it as a learning experience. They can use her whole classroom as a learning experience, so, therefore, it could be something that they should pay for. Q. Now, do you know if she ever tried to get reimbursement for the snake cage in any way? A. No. Q. And I can ask these questions together to save time.

	Page 556	-	Page 558
1	of her class, or behind her classroom, how do you	1	MR. FOX: It's an extremely overbroad
2	know that she purchased them?	2	question.
3	A. Because she at some point she at one	3	MS. STRONG: It's based on the
4	point, she scheduled every student on a Friday to	4	allegations.
5	go out and plant seeds or fix the garden in the	5	THE WITNESS: Just on what I've stated, or
6	back or something. It was like an extra-credit	6	everything else in the school?
7	activity or assignment sometimes.	7	MS. STRONG: Can I have a minute?
8	And she would tell us that it was like	8	(Discussion off the record.)
9	in a general statement, "When I go buy the seeds,	9	BY MS. STRONG:
10	we would plant them in the back."	10	Q. Is there something you are looking at?
11	Q. Anything with respect to the supplies	11	A. Just looking over it.
12	for the experiments, any reason to believe she	12	Q. Do you believe that Crenshaw lacks
13	purchased them herself?	13	supplies for their classrooms?
14	A. With the supplies I mean, you've I	14	A. Yes.
15	mean, you have to think about it. If she wants us	15	Q. Do you base that belief on what you
16	to bring them in for extra credit, that means that	16	already testified to here today?
17 18	they are not going to supply the school.	17 18	A. Yes.
10	If she if we didn't bring them into the	18	Q. Do you base it on anything other than what
20	school, then, I mean, that must mean that they have them at the school for her to use.	20	you've testified to here today? MR. FOX: Again, objection. Vague and
20	Q. Do you know one way or the other whether	20	ambiguous and overbroad.
22	she purchased those supplies or not? I'm just	22	I don't know that the record reflects what
23	asking if you know.	23	types of supplies we're talking about.
$\begin{bmatrix} 23\\24 \end{bmatrix}$	A. Yes, I do know.	23	THE WITNESS: As far as?
25	Q. How do you know?	25	BY MS. STRONG:
	Page 557		Page 559
1	Page 557 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are	1	
2		12	Page 559 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that?
	A. And, I mean, not only that, there are	1	Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its
2 3 4	A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies,	2	Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that?
2 3	A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more.	2 3	Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that?A. I understand what you are saying, but I
2 3 4 5 6	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought 	2 3 4	Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that?A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that Crenshaw lacks sufficient supplies for the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that? A. It could be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that Crenshaw lacks sufficient supplies for the students? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that? A. It could be. Q. Okay. What do you think that's based on, then?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that Crenshaw lacks sufficient supplies for the students? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that? A. It could be. Q. Okay. What do you think that's based on,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that Crenshaw lacks sufficient supplies for the students? A. Yes. Q. Do you base that belief on anything other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that? A. It could be. Q. Okay. What do you think that's based on, then? A. I mean, there's I mean, I can't think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that Crenshaw lacks sufficient supplies for the students? A. Yes. Q. Do you base that belief on anything other than what you've testified here to today? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Are we talking about the types of supplies 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that? A. It could be. Q. Okay. What do you think that's based on, then? A. I mean, there's I mean, I can't think of them right now. As far as the bathrooms
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that Crenshaw lacks sufficient supplies for the students? A. Yes. Q. Do you base that belief on anything other than what you've testified here to today? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Are we talking about the types of supplies we have gone over, or are we talking about the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that? A. It could be. Q. Okay. What do you think that's based on, then? A. I mean, there's I mean, I can't think of them right now. As far as the bathrooms Q. We'll get to bathrooms. I'm talking about the classrooms. I thought I made that clear. Did you not understand that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that Crenshaw lacks sufficient supplies for the students? A. Yes. Q. Do you base that belief on anything other than what you've testified here to today? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Are we talking about the types of supplies we have gone over, or are we talking about the entire school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that? A. It could be. Q. Okay. What do you think that's based on, then? A. I mean, there's I mean, I can't think of them right now. As far as the bathrooms Q. We'll get to bathrooms. I'm talking about the classrooms. I thought I made that clear. Did you not understand that? A. I understood it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that Crenshaw lacks sufficient supplies for the students? A. Yes. Q. Do you base that belief on anything other than what you've testified here to today? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Are we talking about the types of supplies we have gone over, or are we talking about the entire school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that? A. It could be. Q. Okay. What do you think that's based on, then? A. I mean, there's I mean, I can't think of them right now. As far as the bathrooms Q. We'll get to bathrooms. I'm talking about the classrooms. I thought I made that clear. Did you not understand that? A. I understood it. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. And, I mean, not only that, there are times that she did say she purchased the supplies, as far as Kleenex and everything, because at one time she did tell us she was running out of Kleenex, and she said she had to buy more. Q. Do you know if she ever sought reimbursement for any of those supplies or plants or seeds that were brought into school? A. No, I don't know. Q. Do you know of any parent who has purchased supplies for a class at Crenshaw? A. No, I do not. Q. Is it your testimony that, based on what you've testified to here today, you believe that Crenshaw lacks sufficient supplies for the students? A. Yes. Q. Do you base that belief on anything other than what you've testified here to today? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. Are we talking about the types of supplies we have gone over, or are we talking about the entire school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Supplies for the classrooms for its students. Do you understand that? A. I understand what you are saying, but I don't know if you are talking about okay. Q. You told me that you believe Crenshaw lacks supplies for its students in its classrooms, correct? A. Correct. Q. I want to know what you base those beliefs on. Is it anything more than what you have already testified to here today? A. That I can think of, yes. Q. You think it is based on something other than that? A. It could be. Q. Okay. What do you think that's based on, then? A. I mean, there's I mean, I can't think of them right now. As far as the bathrooms Q. We'll get to bathrooms. I'm talking about the classrooms. I thought I made that clear. Did you not understand that? A. I understood it.

	Page 560		Page 562
1	Q. Ceiling tiles?	1	your concern regarding cleaning supplies at
2	A. Yes.	2	Crenshaw?
3	Q. Do you consider a ceiling tile a school	3	A. Well, I mean, like you have some desks
4	supply?	4	that are just I mean, have graffiti on them.
5	A. Yes, I do.	5	There are some tables that have graffiti and other
6	Q. Is there anything else that you can think \mathbf{Q}	6 7	substances on them. Cleaning the board, there are some times where there are certain items like
7 8	of? A. Cleaning supplies.	8	erasers that can't clean the board.
9	Q. You consider a cleaning supply a school	9	Q. So these are really you're focusing on
10	supply?	10	the facility as opposed to the cleaning supplies,
11	A. Yes, I do.	11	it appears. Is there something specific to
12	Q. Anything else that you can think of?	12	cleaning supplies that you'd like to tell me about?
13	A. Markers for the boards, chalk. That's all	13	What's your concern with cleaning supplies?
14	I can think of right now.	14	A. There's none in the classroom.
15	Q. Are you sure? I have all the time in the	15	Q. How do you know there are no cleaning
16	world. If there's anything else, please feel free	16	supplies in the classrooms?
17 18	to let me know. Is there anything else you can think of?	17	A. Because there are students that spill things on the floors, and if they ask if they can
19	A. Not right now. Like I say, I'll come back	19	get something to clean it up, there's nothing
20	to that.	20	there.
21	Q. Okay. Feel free to do so.	21	There are times when there are things on
22	Do you believe that all of the plaintiffs	22	the board. Sometimes the marker won't come off all
23	would agree that ceiling tiles and cleaning	23	the way. You try to erase it with the eraser, that
24	supplies are supplies for the classroom?	24	doesn't work. Which they do have sprays for it,
25	MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for	25	which some teachers do have, but they ran out very
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 561 speculation. THE WITNESS: I can't answer I mean, I can't say all of them, but BY MS. STRONG: Q. If you were representing the plaintiffs in the capacity	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 563 quickly. As far as markers Q. I'm talking about cleaning supplies. A. It's Q. Is this cleaning supplies? A. Yes. That's about it.
7	A. Of course.	7	Q. Can you identify for me the times when you
8	Q do you think that you are representing	8	saw something spill on the floor and there was
9	them with the understanding that ceiling tiles and	9	nothing to clean it up?
10 11	cleaning supplies are supplies for the classroom? A. Yes.	10	A. I can't say the exact times. But I know there have been times when people have spilled
12	Q. So when the complaint states in part that	12	things on the floor. It's happened maybe six
12	students are lacking supplies in their classrooms,	12	times, maybe six or seven times.
14	they are referring in part to ceiling tiles and	14	Q. Okay. And in each of those occasions, has
15	cleaning supplies; is that what you are saying?	15	there not been something to clean the spill up?
16	MR. FOX: Calls for speculation, calls for	16	A. Only in one situation there was.
17	a legal conclusion, lacks foundation.	17	Q. Okay.
18 19	BY MS. STRONG: Q. Is that your understanding of how it's	18 19	A. The other times, the janitors had had to be called in after the period was over, or the
20	used in the complaint?	20	teacher would have to leave in between periods in
21	A. Not just that.	20	order to go get cleaning supplies to clean it up.
22	Q. But it would include ceiling tiles and	22	Or there were times where a student would have to
23	cleaning supplies?	23	go get the supply to clean it up, paper towels or
24	A. Yes.	24	whatever you want to call it, pick it up.
25	Q. With respect to cleaning supplies, what is	25	Q. I want to deal with your specific

	Page 564		Page 566
1	recollection of the events, rather than just what	1	A. Yes, it did.
2	you think might have happened. You said there	2	Q. Okay.
3	were	3	A. I mean, killed a couple of trees, but
4	A. I know they've happened. Just in certain	4	Q. It killed a couple trees.
5	times, they happened. I can't remember exact	5	A. I mean, just figure of speech.
6	even if I give a month, that's not specific.	6	Q. I don't find this funny, going through
7	Q. We may not be able to identify the times	7	these allegations.
8	of each of these incidents, but I'd like to	8	MR. FOX: Let's go off the record for a
9	understand your recollection of each incident. Why	9	second.
10	don't we start with the first one, okay?	10	MS. STRONG: We're off the record.
11	When was the first time you remember there	11	(Discussion off the record.)
12	being a spill in the classroom?	12	MS. STRONG: Can you repeat the last
13	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.	13	question to the witness, and the answer. I'm
14	He said he didn't remember specific instances, but	14	sorry.
15	he knew they happened.	15	(The following text was read by the
16	MS. STRONG: No. He said he didn't	16	reporter):
17	remember exactly when it happened.	17	"Q. Okay. Did that resolve the problem?
18	Q. You can answer the question. Go ahead.	18	"A. Yes, it did."
19	A. There was a substance spilled, I believe	19	BY MS. STRONG:
20	it was either juice or something, soda or	20	Q. The second incident you can remember where
21	something, that was spilled on the floor.	21	something was spilled in the classroom, can you
22	Q. Do you remember what year it was?	22	describe it to me.
23	A. 9th-grade year.	23	A. I believe it was that he that was also
24	Q. Do you remember which class you were in?	24	in Mr. Hornbeck's class, I believe. I don't
25	A. I believe my second period class, English.	25	remember I can't remember the semester. I mean,
	Dec. 5(5		Dec. 5(7
	Page 565		Page 567
1	Q. Do you remember who the teacher was?	1	I'm not putting them in order or anything because I
2	A. Mr. Hornbeck.	2	can't remember what order they went in. But I went
3	Q. Do you remember if that was the first	3	down to the janitor's office to get paper towels.
4	semester or second semester?	4	Q. Did you spill in the class?
5	A. No, I can't remember.	5	A. No, I didn't.
6	Q. Okay. What happened?	6	Q. Why is it that you went down to get paper
7	A. I mean, I didn't watch it fall. I mean, I		towels?
8 9	just it spilled, and the teacher told him to go	8	A. I was trying to help one of my students
10	find something to clean it up with. There was nothing there. He told him	9 10	out. I mean, I went ahead and went to go get it.
10	Q. Where did he tell him to go to find	11	Q. Did the teacher ask you to go get paper towels?
12	something to clean it up with?	12	A. No. I told him myself, I'll go get it.
12	A. Well, actually, he told him to look around	12	First she asked, were there any paper towels. And
13	and find something to clean it up with. There was	13	he said no. So I said, I'll go get it.
14	nothing to clean it up with.	14	Q. So you went and got some paper towels from
16	So they got a piece of paper, you know, a	16	a bathroom; is that correct?
17	notebook and piece of paper, and cleaned it off	17	A. No, from the janitor's office.
18	themselves or	18	Q. Okay. And you brought them back to the
19	Q. It is it either/or, or what happened that	19	class. Did that take care of the problem?
20	time? I want to know what happened.	20	A. Yes.
21		21	Q. Okay. The third time you remember a spill
	A. During that time the students got a piece		
22	A. During that time the students got a piece of paper and sat it on the floor and let it soak	22	in the classroom?
22 23	A. During that time the students got a piece of paper and sat it on the floor and let it soak into the paper, and they cleaned it up that way.	22 23	in the classroom? A. Yes. That was in Mr. Savage's class. It
	of paper and sat it on the floor and let it soak		A. Yes. That was in Mr. Savage's class. It
23	of paper and sat it on the floor and let it soak into the paper, and they cleaned it up that way.	23	
23 24	of paper and sat it on the floor and let it soak into the paper, and they cleaned it up that way. And it was notebook paper they used.	23 24	A. Yes. That was in Mr. Savage's class. It happened he had a couple of paper towels, and that

			n - 570
	Page 568		Page 570
1	up.	1	bathroom, I believe, and there were some paper
2	Q. The teacher had some paper towels with	2	towels. It wasn't that many. It was only like
3	him, and he was able to clean up the spill?	3	maybe three or four. I put it on the sponge of the
4	A. Yes.	4	mop, and I wrapped it with some tape. And one of
5	Q. And was the problem satisfactorily	5	the students went across the floor with it.
6	resolved in your mind?	6	Q. Do you know how that who spilled a
7	A. Yes.		substance in that class that day?
8	Q. The fourth time you can think of specific	8	MR. FOX: Same objection. This line of
9 10	incidents?	9	questioning is a waste of time. BY MS. STRONG:
11	MR. FOX: I object to these questions as a waste of time.	10	Q. Go ahead.
12	MS. STRONG: He identified there was a	12	A. I can't remember.
13	lack of supplies in the school, and he was giving	13	Q. Was it a student?
14	me an explanation as to which was that there	14	A. Yes.
15	were spills that were not able to be cleaned up.	15	Q. Were you able to resolve the problem with
16	And so I'm exploring those and	16	your creative approach with the paper towels?
17	MR. FOX: I think it's a waste of time;	17	A. Yes.
18	that we don't have to go through every spill in a	18	Q. Was there any other time you can think of
19	classroom. But if you want to use your time that	19	there was a spill in the classroom?
20	way, fine.	20	MR. FOX: Same objection.
21	MS. STRONG: No, it's the time I'm	21	THE WITNESS: No.
22	exploring the allegations that he's making, and I	22	BY MS. STRONG:
23	feel I have that obligation. It's not a matter of	23	Q. No.
24	how I want to use my time; it's my obligation to my	24	A. No.
25	client.	25	Q. Just to make sure. The problem in that
	Page 569		Page 571
1 2	MR. FOX: Okay. And I stated my		class was resolved to your satisfaction?
$\frac{2}{3}$	objection. BY MS. STRONG:	23	A. The floor was still wet, so it I wasn't satisfied. And there was nothing I could do about
4	Q. Go ahead.	4	it, so I, therefore, should leave it alone.
5	A. There was one time when	5	Q. Did it affect you?
6	Q. This is the fourth time that you can	6	Q: Did it diffect you:
7		1 0	A. Yes. If you are walking across the floor.
	recall?	7	A. Yes. If you are walking across the floor, as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone
8	recall? A. Yes.	-	as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone
8 9		7	
9 10	A. Yes.Q. Okay.A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill.	7 8 9 10	as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped.
9 10 11	A. Yes.Q. Okay.A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill.It was graffiti on a desk.	7 8 9 10 11	as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that
9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. 	7 8 9 10 11 12	as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day?
9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered.
9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead. A. Yes, it did.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the spills in th	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead. A. Yes, it did. Q. How did it affect your class that day?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the spills first, when the spills is a spill. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead. A. Yes, it did. Q. How did it affect your class that day? A. Because the students couldn't walk in
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the only thing she had, I don't know what it's called. It's a push mop. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead. A. Yes, it did. Q. How did it affect your class that day? A. Because the students couldn't walk in certain areas. It was right in the middle of the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in a classifier of the spill. Class, there was a spill. The only thing she had, I don't know what it's called. It's a push mop. It's not a mop. It's like a sponge. She kept 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead. A. Yes, it did. Q. How did it affect your class that day? A. Because the students couldn't walk in certain areas. It was right in the middle of the aisle. Therefore, students you have to be real
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the only thing she had, I don't know what it's called. It's a push mop. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead. A. Yes, it did. Q. How did it affect your class that day? A. Because the students couldn't walk in certain areas. It was right in the middle of the aisle. Therefore, students you have to be real cautious when you are going across the floor, which
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the spill of the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. J. The only thing she had, I don't know what it's called. It's a push mop. It's not a mop. It's like a sponge. She kept putting that she kept wiping that across the 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead. A. Yes, it did. Q. How did it affect your class that day? A. Because the students couldn't walk in certain areas. It was right in the middle of the aisle. Therefore, students you have to be real cautious when you are going across the floor, which could cause a problem.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. J. There was one time in the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. J. There was a spill. The only thing she had, I don't know what it's called. It's a push mop. It's not a mop. It's like a sponge. She kept putting that she kept wiping that across the floor. It wouldn't work. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead. A. Yes, it did. Q. How did it affect your class that day? A. Because the students couldn't walk in certain areas. It was right in the middle of the aisle. Therefore, students you have to be real cautious when you are going across the floor, which
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. A. There was one time when it wasn't a spill. It was graffiti on a desk. Q. Hold it there for a minute. Can you think of any other times when there was a spill in a classroom? A. Yes. Q. Let's cover the spills first, and we'll go on to another topic. A. There was one time in the spills first, 'class, there was a spill. The only thing she had, I don't know what it's called. It's a push mop. It's not a mop. It's like a sponge. She kept putting that she kept wiping that across the floor. It wouldn't work. Then there was another well, actually, 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 as a safety hazard, if you slip. And if someone would walk across the classroom and they didn't know that water was there, or substance was there, they could have slipped. Q. Did it actually affect your class that day? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. MS. STRONG: I don't believe that was answered. Q. Go ahead. A. Yes, it did. Q. How did it affect your class that day? A. Because the students couldn't walk in certain areas. It was right in the middle of the aisle. Therefore, students you have to be real cautious when you are going across the floor, which could cause a problem. Q. So did that affect the students' ability

	Page 572		Page 574
1	MR. FOX: Calls for speculation.	1	that to be a problem? Would that be easier?
2	THE WITNESS: For me, no, not really.	2	A. Yes.
3	But, like I say, it was the whole factor of it	3	Q. Okay. In what classes do you believe that
4	being on the floor. For other students, I don't	4	you encountered a problem with an eraser either not
5	know.	5	functioning or not existing?
6	BY MS. STRONG:	6	MR. FOX: Again, I object to these
7 8	Q. You don't know one way or the other. Okay.	7 8	questions as a waste of time. THE WITNESS: My third-period math. Well,
9	With respect to erasers. I believe	9	my my third-period Spanish. Sixth-period
10	that was the one other cleaning supply that you	10	Spanish.
11	mentioned earlier, that you felt supported your	11	Are we speaking of Washington or
12	belief that the school lacked supplies in the	12	BY MS. STRONG:
13	classroom with respect to cleaning supplies; is	13	Q. I'm talking about Crenshaw.
14	that correct?	14	A. Okay, Crenshaw.
15	A. Correct.	15	Q. You haven't made any allegations anywhere
16	Q. And is it based on a lack of erasers? I'm	16	with respect to Washington, have you?
17 18	sorry, I don't know if I understood.	17 18	A. No, I haven't.Q. Okay. So we're referring to your
19	A. For some classes, yes, and for some classes, no. There was some classes that did have	19	allegations you made with respect to Crenshaw.
20	erasses. But although they did have the erasses,	20	A. Okay. Let's see. That's all I can think
21	they wouldn't work half the time. They would only	21	of right now.
22	get maybe a I mean, a small amount off the	22	Q. Okay. So your third-period Spanish. What
23	board.	23	year was that?
24	Q. I just want we can maybe skip all of	24	MR. FOX: Same objection. Nowhere in the
25	this testimony. You know, your belief that the	25	complaint is there an allegation about erasers.
	Page 573		
1 2	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as	1	Page 575 MS. STRONG: There's allegations about
2	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel	2	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say
	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as		MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack
2 3	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the	2 3	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say
2 3 4	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which	2 3 4 5 6	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may
2 3 4 5 6 7	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to me? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not investigate it? Is that your position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to me? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not investigate it? Is that your position? We obviously have agreed. I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to me? A. Correct. Q. How many times have you noticed that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not investigate it? Is that your position? We obviously have agreed. I'm going to proceed with these questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to me? A. Correct. Q. How many times have you noticed that that's a problem? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not investigate it? Is that your position? We obviously have agreed. I'm going to proceed with these questions. MR. FOX: I'm interested in finding the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to me? A. Correct. Q. How many times have you noticed that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not investigate it? Is that your position? We obviously have agreed. I'm going to proceed with these questions. MR. FOX: I'm interested in finding the truth as much as you are, but I don't think we need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to me? A. Correct. Q. How many times have you noticed that that's a problem? A. Well, it began a number of times. I can't Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not investigate it? Is that your position? We obviously have agreed. I'm going to proceed with these questions. MR. FOX: I'm interested in finding the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to me? A. Correct. Q. How many times have you noticed that that's a problem? A. Well, it began a number of times. I can't Q. Okay. A. I mean, not even a quick estimate. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not investigate it? Is that your position? We obviously have agreed. I'm going to proceed with these questions. MR. FOX: I'm interested in finding the truth as much as you are, but I don't think we need to spend an inordinate amount of time going into erasers in each class. Okay? MS. STRONG: Delwin has explained the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to me? A. Correct. Q. How many times have you noticed that that's a problem? A. Well, it began a number of times. I can't Q. Okay. A. I mean, not even a quick estimate. Q. Maybe we can talk about in terms of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not investigate it? Is that your position? We obviously have agreed. I'm going to proceed with these questions. MR. FOX: I'm interested in finding the truth as much as you are, but I don't think we need to spend an inordinate amount of time going into erasers in each class. Okay? MS. STRONG: Delwin has explained the reasons LAUSD so I feel I have an obligation to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 school lacks supplies for its classrooms, such as cleaning supplies, markers, and chalk, do you feel that that affects the students' education at the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation and seeks expert testimony to which Delwin is not qualified to testify. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. Do you believe, Delwin A. For me, yes. Q. So I think we should proceed with these questions. So you said in some circumstances there's a lack of erasers, and sometimes erasers just don't work. Is that what you are trying to explain to me? A. Correct. Q. How many times have you noticed that that's a problem? A. Well, it began a number of times. I can't Q. Okay. A. I mean, not even a quick estimate. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. STRONG: There's allegations about supplies. And to the extent plaintiffs may say that we have notice of an allegation about the lack of supplies at schools, and Delwin believes he lacks supplies, such as erasers, I believe that I have an obligation to explore what Delwin may testify to regarding supplies at Crenshaw High School. MR. FOX: You want testimony about every eraser that's missing in every class? And you would propose to take 10 days of his time and our time, rather than going in and looking at the school yourself? MS. STRONG: I'm supposed to accept your generalization as to a lack of supplies, and not investigate it? Is that your position? We obviously have agreed. I'm going to proceed with these questions. MR. FOX: I'm interested in finding the truth as much as you are, but I don't think we need to spend an inordinate amount of time going into erasers in each class. Okay? MS. STRONG: Delwin has explained the

	Page 576		Page 578	10112
1	Q. We'll continue, Delwin.	1	BY MS. STRONG:	
2	MS. STRONG: What was the last substantive	2	Q. I think the last question, Delwin, was	Sector 1985
3	question and answer?	3	what class you said 3rd-period Spanish. What	
4	One other thing. If you'd like to	4	year was that?	
5	stipulate that Delwin will not testify about any	5	A. 9th-grade year.	
6	lack of erasers or cleaning supplies in his	6	Q. And what was the problem with an eraser in	
7	classroom at Crenshaw as a basis for why there may	7	your 9th-grade third-period Spanish?	
8	be or that any of that information will be used	8	A. I believe it would get the majority of the	
9	in this lawsuit, I will be happy to skip over this	9	marker off, but other than that, you have to use	N G STORE
10	line of questioning.	10	another substance or a spray.	
11	Are you willing to stipulate to that?	11	(Recess.)	11100000
12	MR. FOX: I'll stipulate it's not	12	MS. STRONG: Where were we?	2 Branch Store
13	necessary to spend 10 days in deposition talking	13	(The following text was read by the	
14	about erasers.	14	reporter):	
15	MS. STRONG: That's not the stipulation.	15	"Q. So your third-period Spanish.	80) 1 K B
16	Will you stipulate that it won't be used	16	What year was that?	
17	in this litigation, and Delwin will not testify to	17	"A. 9th-grade year.	CALCON C
18	it, and no allegation will exist that Crenshaw	18	"Q. And what was the problem with an.	1
19	lacks erasers and cleaning supplies, and that's	19	eraser in your 9th-grade third-period	97011851.MH
20	why	20	Spanish?	
21	MR. FOX: I will stipulate Delwin will not	21	"A. I believe it would get the majority.	1000
22	spend 10 days on the stand talking about erasers.	22	of the marker off, but other than that,	
23	MS. STRONG: Obviously you are not willing	23	you have to use another substance or a	
24	to stipulate to that.	24	spray."	NUMBER OF
25	MR. FOX: I don't know what's going to	25	BY MS. STRONG:	
	Page 577		Page 579	10100
1	happen at trial. And I think we probably could	1	Q. Delwin, your attorney represented to me	
2	give you	2	that he'd like to end this deposition now that it's	101363
3	MS. STRONG: Neither do I.	3	after 5:00. And I think it would take a good	
4	MR. FOX: we could give you that kind	4	ten minutes to proceed through the end of this line	1940.4
5	of stipulation, but I'm not prepared to give it	5	of questioning.	
6	now.	6	Are we going to proceed through this line	
7	MS. STRONG: If you're prepared to give	7	of questioning, or are we going to leave at this	140-0-14
8	that kind of stipulation, I would be more than	8	time?	
9	happy to stop these questions right now.	9	A. We're going to leave.	
10	MR. FOX: I tell you what. Since it's	10	Q. You're not willing to continue testifying	
11	three to 5:00, we can go another three minutes, and	11	an additional ten minutes to finish this line of	
12	revisit this in between Session II and Session III.	12	questioning?	I
13	MS. STRONG: I would be thrilled, if you	13	A. No.	
14	would represent to us and stipulate that we will	14	MS. STRONG: Okay. Based on that, it's	
15	not have any allegations or any evidence submitted	15	we've already discussed this off the record, but	
16	that there are erasers missing at Crenshaw or that there are cleaning supplies missing at Crenshaw as	16	it's evident we're going to need at least a third	1000
17	unere are cleaning supplies missing at Crenshaw as	17	day, if not longer, to complete this deposition.	
18		10	And that's something that, you know, we	- 69
	a basis for any of the allegations in this	18	C	2012
19	a basis for any of the allegations in this complaint, I can be fairly confident that we will	19	can't predict, except given that I don't know	
19 20	a basis for any of the allegations in this complaint, I can be fairly confident that we will not be able to go into this line of questioning	19 20	can't predict, except given that I don't know how Delwin will respond to the remainder of my	
19 20 21	a basis for any of the allegations in this complaint, I can be fairly confident that we will not be able to go into this line of questioning with Delwin right now, so you can look into it and	19 20 21	can't predict, except given that I don't know how Delwin will respond to the remainder of my questions.	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF THE
19 20 21 22	a basis for any of the allegations in this complaint, I can be fairly confident that we will not be able to go into this line of questioning with Delwin right now, so you can look into it and see.	19 20 21 22	can't predict, except given that I don't know how Delwin will respond to the remainder of my questions. We've agreed to the attorneys present	1000
19 20 21 22 23	a basis for any of the allegations in this complaint, I can be fairly confident that we will not be able to go into this line of questioning with Delwin right now, so you can look into it and see. MR. FOX: That's obvious. But I don't	19 20 21 22 23	can't predict, except given that I don't know how Delwin will respond to the remainder of my questions. We've agreed to the attorneys present have agreed to contact one another on Monday to try	The second s
19 20 21 22 23 24	a basis for any of the allegations in this complaint, I can be fairly confident that we will not be able to go into this line of questioning with Delwin right now, so you can look into it and see. MR. FOX: That's obvious. But I don't think we need to spend everyone's time doing an	19 20 21 22 23 24	can't predict, except given that I don't know how Delwin will respond to the remainder of my questions. We've agreed to the attorneys present have agreed to contact one another on Monday to try and determine when the next available date will be	A BURKAL RADIE
19 20 21 22 23	a basis for any of the allegations in this complaint, I can be fairly confident that we will not be able to go into this line of questioning with Delwin right now, so you can look into it and see. MR. FOX: That's obvious. But I don't	19 20 21 22 23	can't predict, except given that I don't know how Delwin will respond to the remainder of my questions. We've agreed to the attorneys present have agreed to contact one another on Monday to try	A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC

Page	582
1 ugo	202

Page 580 I know that I am available next Sunday, 1 One other matter regarding available dates 1 2 2 June 24th. I believe Chris Fernandes of LAUSD is for the continuation of the deposition. I believe 3 available June 24th. I believe Ben Fox's schedule 3 Delwin Lampkin has told me that he will be finished with school on the 26th of June, or that's the last 4 4 is not available with him, so he's not sure. 5 5 I believe the deponent is available on day of his school. 6 THE WITNESS: Around that time. 6 June 24? 7 MS. STRONG: Okay. So in addition to the 7 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. weekend, we may have some days during the week that 8 8 MS. STRONG: You already stated that you 9 the deponent may be available to continue with this 9 are not available on the 23rd; is that correct. 10 deposition. 10 Delwin? 11 As to the closing stipulation: May we 11 THE WITNESS: Correct. stipulate that copies of the documents attached to 12 12 MR. FOX: Again, I've -- I'm sorry to 13 interrupt you, but I have agreed that we're willing 13 the deposition may be used as originals. May we 14 to talk about a third day; and we're not going to 14 stipulate that the original of this deposition can 15 conclude -- say that the deposition is concluded at 15 signed under penalty of perjury; that the original the end of today, but we're not going to agree to 16 be delivered to the office of Morrison & Foerster, 16 go on indefinitely as well. So I hope that day attention Ben Fox: that the reporter is relieved of 17 17 18 liability for the original of the deposition; that 18 three will be our last. 19 MS. STRONG: I hope it will be, too. 19 the witness will have 15 days from the date of the 20 court reporter's transmittal letter to Ben Fox at 20 MR. FERNANDES: I want to make clear for 21 the record what we discussed off the record, about 21 Morrison & Foerster to sign and correct the deposition; and that Ben Fox should notify all 22 my intention to ask questions at the culmination of 22 23 the state's questioning. So I think everyone has 23 parties in writing of any changes in the 24 that understanding. And unless we're going to 24 deposition; and if there are no such changes or 25 25 proceed in some other manner, I don't know what signature within that time, that any unsigned and Page 581 Page 583 uncorrected copy may be used for all purposes as if 1 time that will be either, whether it's the end of 1 2 2 the third day or the end of the fourth day. signed and corrected. MS. STRONG: Nor do you know how long it's 3 3 MR. FOX: That's fine. But I didn't think 4 going to take to complete your questioning; is that 4 that the deposition transcript was coming to us at 5 5 accurate? the end of today. 6 6 MS. STRONG: It says from the date the MR. FERNANDES: At this point I do not 7 know. 7 court transmittal letter is received by you. 8 8 MR. FOX: Maybe when we reconvene, we can MR. FOX: We are doing the stipulation, 9 talk about whether you can ask some questions 9 although we are agreeing today --10 during the next session. 10 MS. STRONG: You do the stipulation with 11 MS. STRONG: Well --11 respect to the transcript for each day at the end 12 MR. FERNANDES: However we want to work it 12 of the deposition. 13 out -- I thought it was -- the way it's worked out, 13 MR. FOX: Okay. 14 I think it's more efficient because she is covering 14 MS. STRONG: Does that sound agreeable to 15 some of the things and I'm crossing things off of 15 you? 16 my list. 16 MR. FOX: That sounds fine. I thought we 17 However we want to work it out, I wanted 17 would wait until it was concluded. 18 to make it clear that that's been my intention and 18 MS. STRONG: We did this with our first 19 our understanding all along, is that I would wait 19 day of the deposition, if you recall. 20 until the end of the state's questioning, and then 20 MR. FOX: Yes. 21 I would start asking my questions. 21 MS. STRONG: Do you recall that? 22 MS. STRONG: It's my intention that I will 22 MR. FERNANDES: Yes. 23 continue with my questions until I'm finished with 23 MS. STRONG: Is that agreeable to you? my questions before allowing the district to 24 24 MR. FOX: Fine by me. 25 proceed. 25 I'd like an e-mail draft.

	Page 584		Page 586
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	THE REPORTER: Do you need the condensed? MR. FOX: Yes. THE REPORTER: And an ASCII disk? MR. FOX: Please. MR. FERNANDES: Same. (The deposition was recessed at 5:02 P.M.)	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	I, ASHALA TYLOR, a Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of California, do hereby certify: That prior to being examined, the witness named in the foregoing deposition, was by me duly sworn to testify as to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth pursuant to Section No. 2093 of the Code of Civil Procedure; That said deposition was taken before me at the time and place therein set forth, and was taken down by me in shorthand and thereafter reduced to typewriting via computer-aided transcription under my direction; I further certify that I am neither counsel for, nor related to, any party to said action, nor in anywise interested in the outcome thereof. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this 25th day of June, 2001. ASHALA TYLOR CSR No. 2436, RPR, CRR
	Page 585		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I hereby declare I am the deponent in the within matter; that I have read the foregoing deposition and know the contents thereof, and I declare that the same is true of my knowledge, except as to the matters which are therein stated upon my information or belief, and as to those matters, I believe it to be true. I declare under the penalties of perjury of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on the, 2001. , California.		
22 23 24 25	WITNESS		

Т